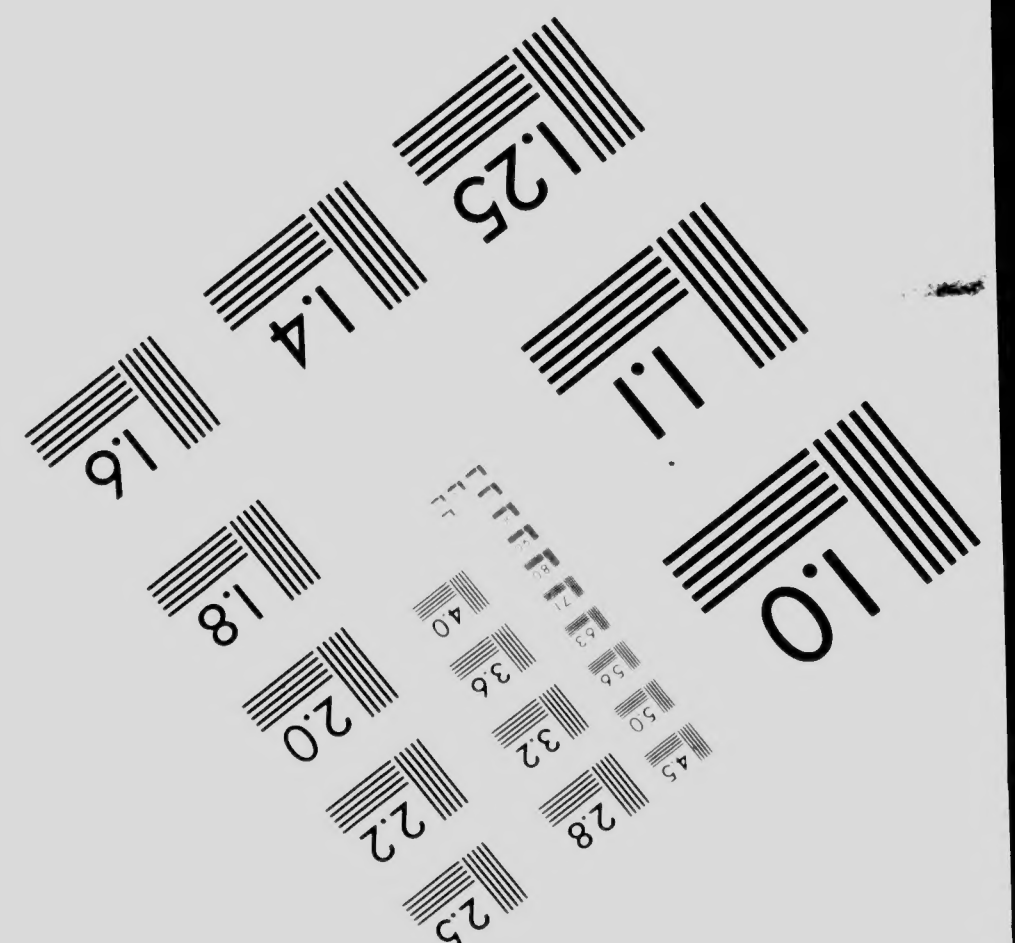
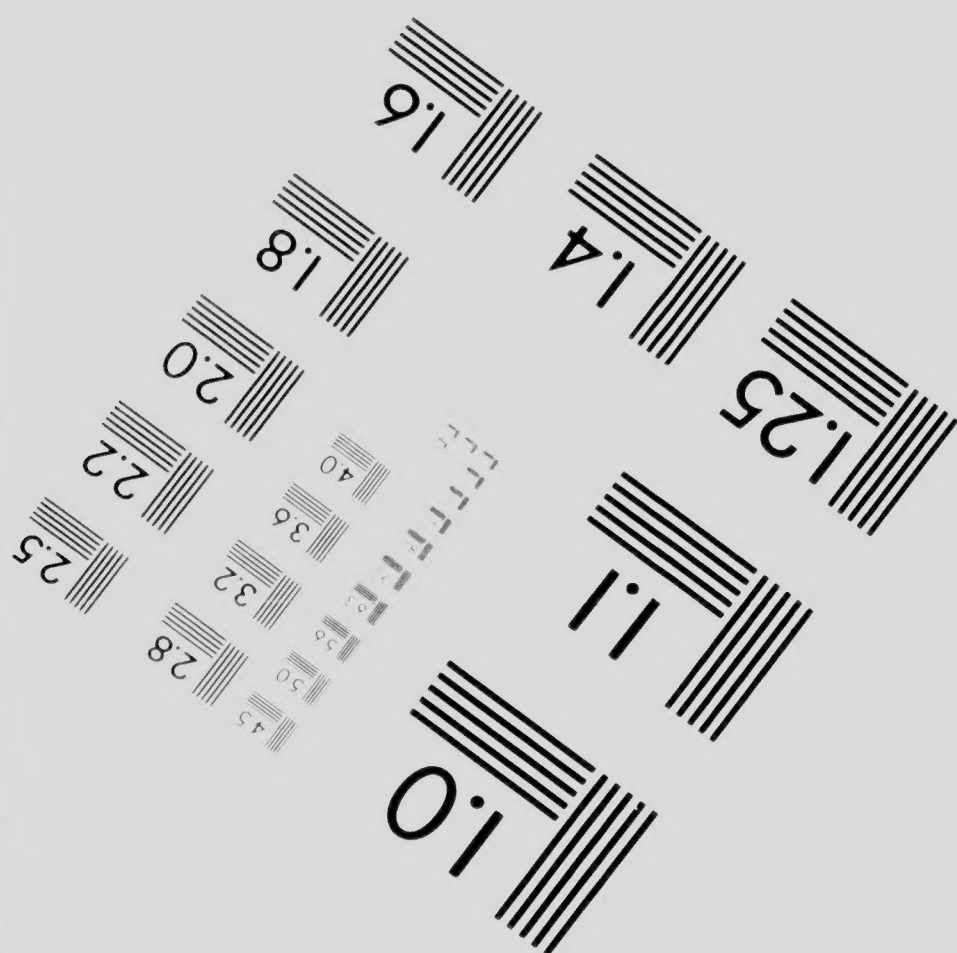
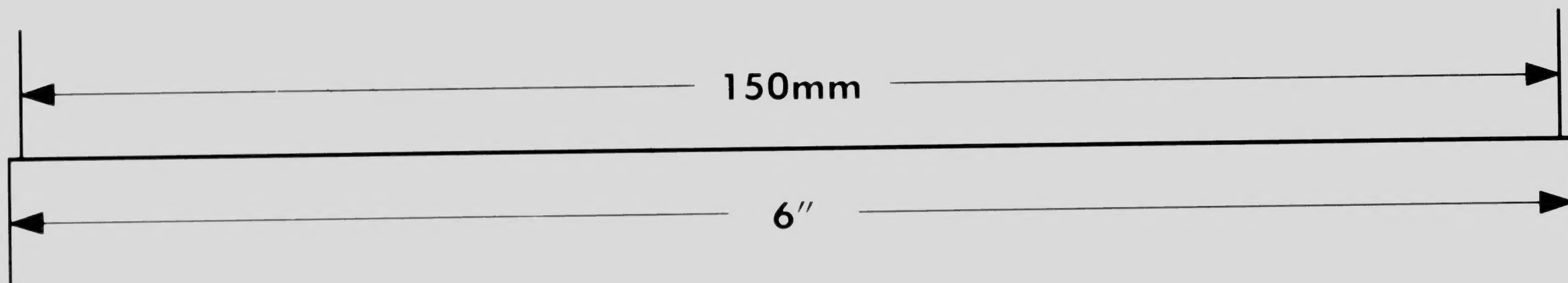
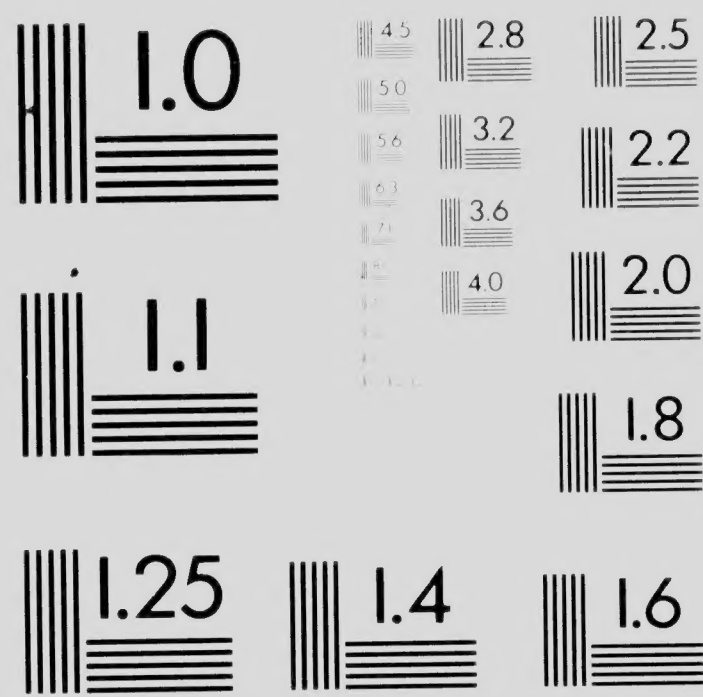
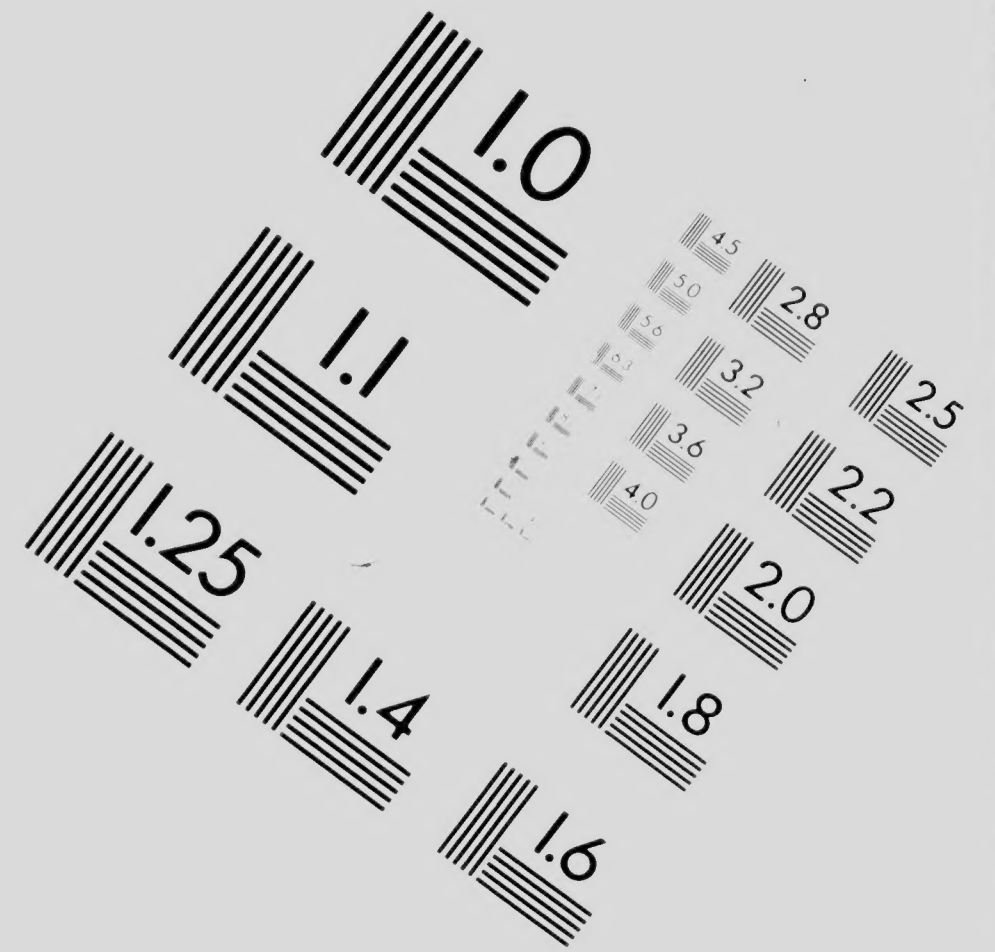
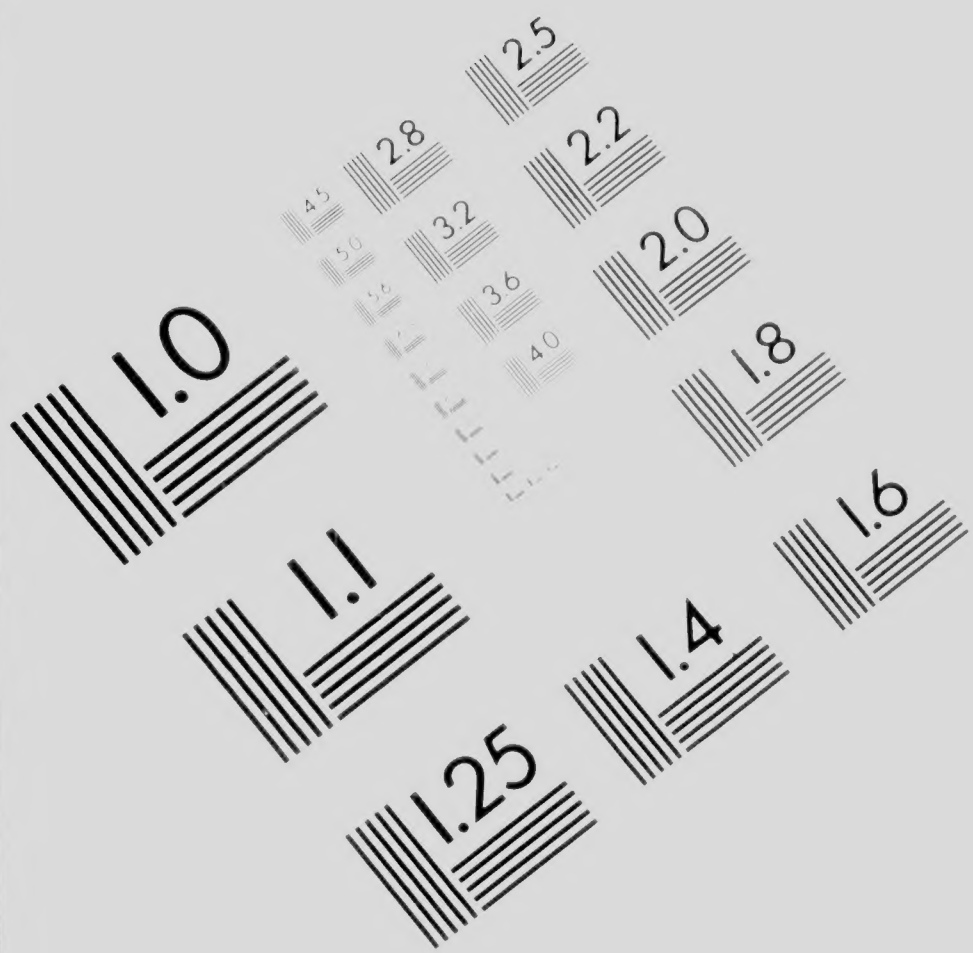


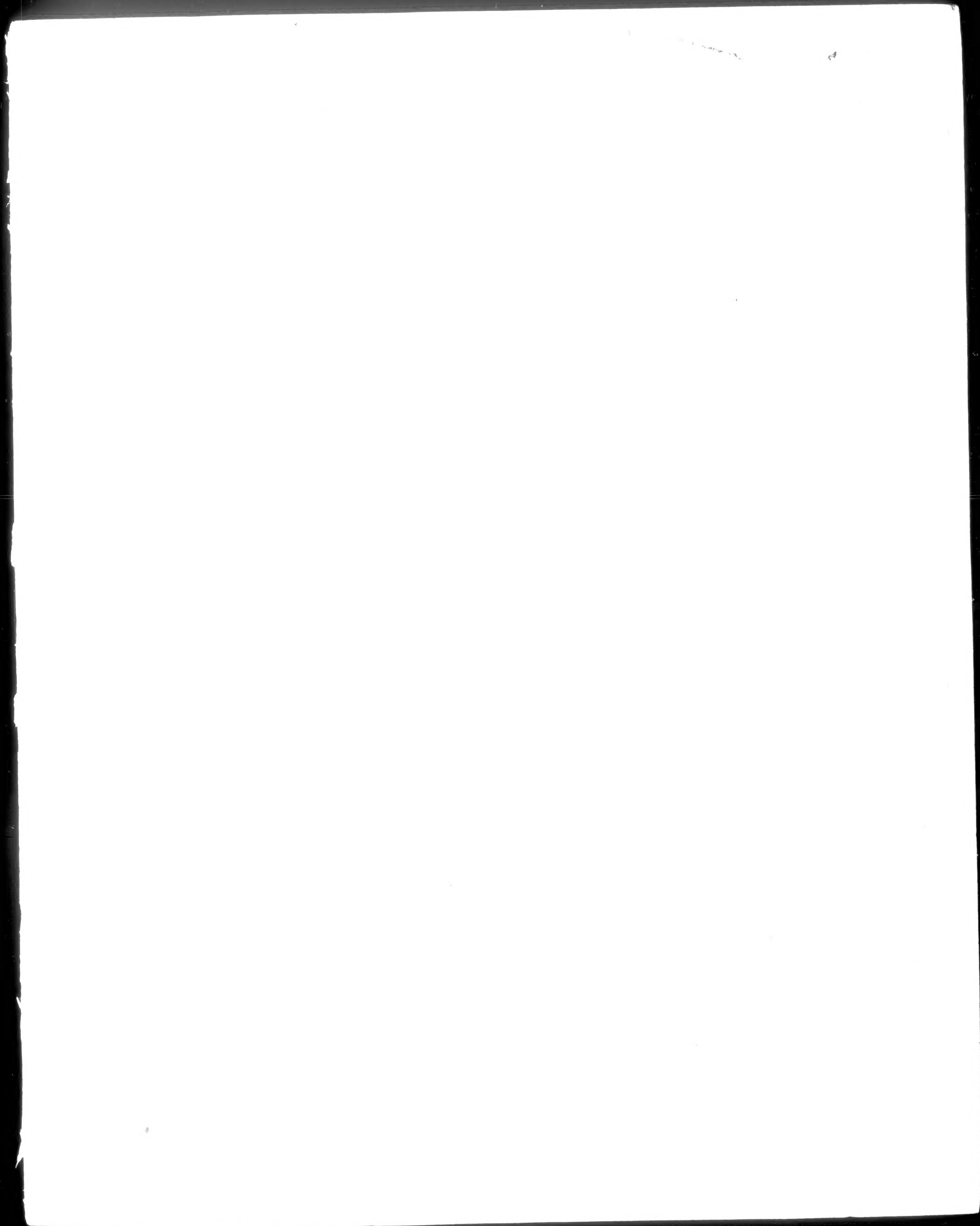
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

22

OPERATOR

CAMERA

28 September 2002

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-058-0101

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1821

57

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

57

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles

Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Gano's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 88. Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89. Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90. Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91. Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92. Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93. Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94. Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95. Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96. Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97. Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98. George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99. Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100. Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101. Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102. Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103. Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104. Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105. Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106. Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107. Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109. Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109. Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 57

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac

136

Falkner James
Co *et*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6318811</i>	26	
2	<i>6318891</i>	27	
3	<i>6318981</i>	28	
4	<i>6319065-</i>	29	
5	<i>6319150</i>	30	
6	<i>6319238</i>	31	
7	<i>6319319</i>	32	
8	<i>6319398</i>	33	
9	<i>6319482</i>	34	
10	<i>6319553</i>	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J 11 U.S.C.T.

James Faughner
Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

21 years.

Copyist.

Company Muster Roll

for the month of *Dec.* 1863.

Th. Smith, Ark. Dec. 19, 1863.

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 30, 1863.

Th. Smith, Ark.

3

When first enrolled:

Book mark:

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

J 11 U.S.C.T.

James Faughner
Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *Th. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leary

(858c)

Copyist.

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

*James Falkner**Cvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Jk. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leonard

(258c)

Copyist.

F | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Falkner
Plt., Co. *A.*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

for *Dec. & Apr.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ariz.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Forage Es-*
cort since April 20th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

P. J. Clark Copyist.

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

*James Falkner**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

*James Falkner**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Smith.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

*Paid 7¢ per**month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*James Fairburn**Co.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

A. C. Clark

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Falkner
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*James Talburt**Capt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Cleary

Copyist.

I

11

U.S.C.T.

James Fairbank
Cpl., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

x ~~Apr 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

x Cancelled by S. A. Wright
x I

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

O. C. Celary

(361)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

Fuller

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

b. Muster-out Roll, dated

April 2, 1865

date

*April 2, 1865**July 28, 1865*

Amount:

July 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100100; due U. S. \$ 100g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100100; due \$ 100*Attest by S. A. Meyer*Regiment consolidated with
reg'ts 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.*W. C. Gray*

Copyist.

137
of Fantis John

Co et, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318809	26
2	6318889	27
3	6318978	28
4	6319063	29
5	6319148	30
6	6319236	31
7	6319317	32
8	6319396	33
9	6319480	34
10	6319551	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Francis**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(603)

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Fortis**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31.*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

John Fantis
Ort

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *J. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Beland

(958c)

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Fantis**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. + Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Th. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Leach

(258c)

Copyist.

F. 11 U.S.C.T.

John Fantis
Reg't, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

O. C. Elam Copyist.

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Fantis.**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid 7⁵⁰¢ per month
from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Tantis.
Col., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1864.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. S. Clark
Copyist.

E. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Fanti
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clear
 (258c) Copyist.

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Fantis**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 28*, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. S. Alary

Copyist.

E.

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Fantis**Pr.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock Ark, Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*Apr 2*, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 ⁹¹/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*x Cancelled by S. A. Wright*Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.Book mark: *302,820**A. S. Clear*

(361)

Copyist.

¹³⁸
Fassett John

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6321191

26

2 6321232

27

3 6321280

28

4 6321362

29

5 6321444

30

6 6321529

31

7 6321607

32

8 6321682

33

9 6321759

34

10 6321826

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

O. 2496930 P.O. m m

G. A. Wright

F

11

U.S.C.T.

John Fassett
Pvt., Co. 10, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Dardanelle, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Collings

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

John Fassett

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 19, to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*^x

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty at Govern-
ment corral. Name in
column of names present
canceled by line in red ink.*

** Names appears in column
of names present canceled
by line drawn through it.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Fossett**Pvt*, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
at Gov't stables, Ft Smith,
Ark. since Jan. 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

John Fossett

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S. with Capt.
Green Durbin A.M.
Ft Smith, Ark., by S.O. No.
12, Hd. Qrs. Dist. Front,
Mar. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

John Fossett
Rt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Fossett
Prp, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 pr month up to June 30, /64.*

Book mark:

Collings

F

11

U.S.C.T.

John Fosset
Capt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*
up to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

John Fosse
Pr, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

John Fossell
Cot

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

John Frost

Det Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

* ~~Apr 2, 1865~~

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 ³⁷/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* Cancelled by G. A. Wright

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Maukey

(361)

Copyist.

139
Faughner James
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Falkner</i>	28 <i>James</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

140
Faulkner Charles

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318649	26
2	6321284	27
3	6321361	28
4	6321425-	29
5	6321510	30
6	6321588	31
7	6321662	32
8	6321738	33
9	6321823	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ft 11 Regt **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Forkner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *York, S.C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft. Smith Ark*

Premium
~~Bounty~~ paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Dardanelle Polk Co. Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kring

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Faulkner

Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Reerting Party at
Clarksville since Feb 1,
by Special Order No 47
M'd. 2rs Reerting Com.
Jan 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Faulkner**Pvt*, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D.S. at Clarksville,
Ark. since Feb 1, by S.O. No.
47, dated Hed. Qrs. Recruiting
Comm., Ft Smith, Jan 3 of
1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Faulkner
Corpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copy st.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Faulkner
Corpl., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. to rank as such from July 1, 1864, by S.O. No 35, 16th. Div., 11th U.S. Col'd Troops July 18, 1864. Paid \$7.00 pr mo.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Faulkner

Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.
from July 1/64 Reg't 20
No. 35 Hd Qrs U.S.C.T.
July 18-64. Paid \$4
per ms to June 30/64

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Faulkner

Cpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Cpl.
to rank from July 1, 64
by S.O. No 35, Hd. Qrs. 11"
U.S.C.T. July 18/64, Paid
\$ 7 pr. ms. to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Faulkner**Corp.*, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp.
from July 1/64 by S.O.
No. 35, Hd. Quarters,
July 18/64. Paid by per
me. to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copied.

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Faulkner

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

x ~~Apr. 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 33
100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 42 33
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Regiment consolidated with

Remarks: the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U. S. C. T.

x Cancelled by J. A. Wright x

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Maukey

(361)

Copyist.

14
Fine Joseph
Co *A*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63/8808	26
2	63/8888	27
3	63/8957	28
4	63/9040	29
5	63/9124	30
6	63/9212	31
7	63/9292	32
8	63/9372	33
9	63/9453	34
10	63/9550	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *112 or 113 U.S.C.T.*

D 1102712 P.O. in line
Pop 465732

S-2000771 and W.O.

D-2056500 P.O. in line

E.A. Wright
Xth

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Fine**Priv*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark. Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Smith, Ark.

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* 42 Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(556c)

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Fine**Prk*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Delane

(958c)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fine

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Feb. 20th 1864 by special order No. , issued by J. M. Steele Lt. Colonel Comdg. 11th U.S. Colored Troops.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Fine**Corpl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fine

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Fine, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
prvt. Feb. 20th by S.O.
to 5th Hd. qrs 11th U.S.
Col'd Troops.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Fine**Corpl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
Feb. 20th Paid \$7.00 per
month from enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Fine**Corpl* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Lee

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Fince**Corpl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Corp.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Oct. 1864

Copyist.

J 11 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fine
Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Carey
 (258c) Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fine
Cor., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
for S.O. No. 3 11th U.S.C.T.
Feb 20, 1864. Reduced to
ranked March 31, 1865; for
S.O. No. 8 11th U.S.C.T. to
facilitate consolidation
x Canceled by S.A. Wigham
 Book mark:

JAN. 22

6319550

018910

*with 112th & 113th Regts
U. S. Col. Infantry.*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

142
Folkner Hardy
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318720	26
2	6320495	27
3	6320577	28
4	6326656	29
5	6320735	30
6	6320818	31
7	6320893	32
8	6320965	33
9	6321037	34
10	6321101	35
11	9428979	36
12	9071235	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 113 "U.S. C.T. (New)

S-1083445- P.C. - M & M

S.A. Weyher
7-2

11 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardy Faulkner
 _____, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(old)*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Polk Co Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

By whom *A. Scoles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in Oct.*

20 - 186 3 Springfield

field Mo by Capt

Rodenhamer

J E Kunk

F | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Hardy Faulkner
(new)

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Polk Co Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*, 1863.

Where *Springfield Mo*

By whom *Lt Scoller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
US service Oct 20 '63 by
Capt Bodenhamer
in action at Gunters
Prairie nears creek
Dardenell & Briggs Mills
and soldier

(3387)

M. C. Connock
comp.

F 11

U.S.C.T.

Hardy Faulkner

Bvt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31 to Dec 5, 1863.

Station Fort Smith, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Prewitt

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*Hardy Fockner**Pos*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dates Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Sept 20-4
M. i Oct 20-1863 for
3 years)*

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*Hardy Falkner**Por*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*Hardy Faulkner**Pos*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*Hardy Faulkner**For*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Lost one Haversack*

Book mark: _____

(358)

H E Fuller

Copyist

F 11 U.S.C.T.

*Hardy Faulkner**Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid \$7.00 per mo from
date of enrollment*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Hardy Faulkner

Pvt.

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Hardy Faulkner
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lurring

(358)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Hardy Falkner

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4th Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7 per month
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Lerring

(858)

Copyist

5

11

U.S.C.T.

Hardy Folknier

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designatedthe 113 U. S. C. T.
Became a member of Co. A. 113th

New U. S. C. T. Apr. 1/65 by

consolidation of 11-112 & 113rd

U. S. C. T. per S. C. No. 80-1865

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark.

Book mark:

Loring

(361)

Copyist.

143
of
Ford Monroe

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320434	26
2	6320494	27
3	6320563	28
4	6320640	29
5	6320717	30
6	6320801	31
7	6320876	32
8	6320948	33
9	6321019	34
10	6321099	35
11	9071233	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. T. (Pres)

P. 828086 P.O. aff
#1930347 Po. net 24

G.A. Wright
X²

J | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Merrill Ford

(New)

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Bedford Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Sandusky Ark

By whom Self-protest; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the
U. S. service Dec. 19 1863 by
Maj. Wm. In action at
Gutten Prairie - killed
Sandusky's Boys' Mills
lost his gun while on Escort
Notes to Fort Smith

H. C. Brooks

(338g)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ford

Pot, Co C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Dardenelle Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ford

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Munroe Ford

6th Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Feb. 24/64 by order
of Lt. Col. J. M. Steele Comd'g Reg't.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(258)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ford

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *With Recruiting Party
at Clarksville, Ark. since
Mar. 5, 1864*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ford
Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 186 4
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller
(358) Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ford

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

5

11

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ford

Cpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist

5

11

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ford

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per Mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist

7

11

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ford

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$ 7 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Leering

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Ford

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: App'd. Corp'l. per S.O. No. 12

Hd. Qrs. 11 W.S.C.T. Feb. 30 '64. Reduced

rank per S.O. No. 8 Hd. Qrs. 11 W.S.C.T.

Mch. 31 '65 to facilitate the consolidation of

the 11-112 & 113 W.S.C.T.

Became a member of Co. A 113th

New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by order

Book mark:

Leaving

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321099

1891*

Consolidation of 11-112 & 113
Old U.S. C.T. per S.O. No. 88-
1865 Hd. Qu. Dept. of Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

Ford Monro

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____/_____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dandanelle Ark
The 1st day of November 1863

Witness

No. _____
Monroe Jones
Volunteered at Arkansas 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I,

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

born in

aged

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Manuel Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Durandell Ark
1st day of November 1863
Lieut Scoles } *Manuel Jones*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Lemmy
and *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Manuel Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

A. J. D. Scoles Lieut
18th Regiment of Iowa Inf. Volunteers,
and RECRUITING OFFICER.

144
Foster Lee

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318810	26
2	6318890	27
3	6318980	28
4	6319064	29
5	6319149	30
6	6319237	31
7	6319318	32
8	6319397	33
9	6319481	34
10	6319552	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 (nav) US Col'd Inf

11273787, and 112
S.166C108 Pomona
Omaha/Holston 7-14-37 HTZ

G. A. Wright
x

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lee Foster**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Leback

(556c)

Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lee Foster

Pr, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 19 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O.S. Lelark
 (858c) Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lee Foster**Prk*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lee Foster**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. Clark

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lee Foster**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lee Foster**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid 7\$ per month
from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Lee Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lee Foster**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Leary

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lee Foster

Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*7*.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258c)

A. J. Henry

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lee Foster

Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*Feb 28, 1865*~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

x Cancelled by S.A. Wight

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(361)

Copyist.

145
Foster Reese

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318688	26
2	6321445	27
3	6321530	28
4	6321608	29
5	6321683	30
6	6321760	31
7	6321827	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

Lease Foster

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark June 6, 1864.

Where born *Van Buren, Ark*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Ft Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ft Smith, Sebastian, Mo Ark*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Reese Foster

Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment in Co. May 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Reese Foster

Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$700 per month up to June 30, /64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyst.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Reese Foster

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64*

Book mark:

Marky

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Harold Foster
Cot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*
to June 30/64

Book mark:

Maurby

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Reese Foster

Plt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

Waukey

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Reese Foster
 Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Little Rock, Ark Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~Apr. 2, 1865~~

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 58 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

* Cancelled by G. A. Wright

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

shown on roll

Book mark:

(361)

Mandy

Copyist.

¹⁴⁶
Franklin Brice

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321190	26
2	6321232	27
3	6321281	28
4	6321359	29
5	6321442	30
6	6321527	31
7	6321605	32
8	6321680	33
9	6321757	34
10	6321824	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Brice Franklin
Port, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *21* years.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Smith, Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Nov. 20*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.
 Where *Wardanville, Ark.*
 Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(856)

Collings

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Brice Franklin

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 19 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Brice Franklin

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with recruiting party at
Clarksville, since Feb 1,
by Special Order No 47,
Med. Dir's. Recruiting Com.
Jan 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Price Franklin

Pr, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service at
Clarksville, Ark. since Feb 1,
by S. O. No 47, dated Feb 22.
Receiving Com. Ft Smith,
Ark. Jan 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Brice Franklin

Pr, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service at
Clarksville, Ark. since Feb 1,
by S. O. No 47, dated Nov 2rs.
Recd. Com. Ft Smith,
Ark, Jan 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Brice Franklin

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *D*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Brice Franklin

Pr, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month up to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Bice, Franklin

Plt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *paid \$7 per mo. up to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Brice Franklin

Co., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo,
to June 30 64*

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

Dr

11

U.S.C.T.

Dr

Dr, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo, to
June 30/64, Absent as
sent to Steamer "Carri
Jacobs" to Fort Smith
in order of Col. Williams
comdg, 2^d brigade, Feb 26*

Book mark:

Mantley

(358)

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Quill Franklin
Pat, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*Apr 2, 1865.*~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 ³³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 16 ³³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

x Cancelled by G.A. Weyher

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

x as shown on roll

Book mark:

Muster

Franklin William

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319644	26
2	6319714	27
3	6319795	28
4	6319875	29
5	6319961	30
6	6320045	31
7	6320124	32
8	6320205	33
9	6320280	34
10	6320349	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 1276645-3.0.21.00.

J. 1277005-3.0.21.00.

J 1284241- P.O. atd

J. 1562629 P.O. atd.

G.A. Wright

P

11

U.S.C.T.

*William Franklin**priv*, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 29, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 186*3*.Where *Pt Smith Ark*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Edwards

(258)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist

(858)

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 78 per month from enrollment*

Book mark:

B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Co., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4. Feb.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark. Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865;* drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *By consolidation under Par. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865, H. Q. Dept. Ark., reorganized as portion of Co. G, New 11th U. S. C. I.*

~~Regiment consolidated with~~
~~the 112 and 113 and designated~~

Book mark: *the 113 U. S. C. T.*

Fester

148

Franklin William

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321927	26
2	6321986	27
3	6322052	28
4	6322094	29
5	6322135	30
6	6322174	31
7	6322213	32
8	9072031	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Yall Co. Ark

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 10, 1864

Where

Ft Smith Ark

By whom

W. J. Gilpatrick term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Well Leo Ark

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Smith Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Smith

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited { Clarksville Franklin

Co Ark

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + August

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid seven dollars for
month from enlistment to
June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Payd \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month to

June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Lang & Leby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month to June 30. 1864. Stop for 1 wife

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Put

E

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transfd to Co. A. F. or G.
 113 U. S. Co. I. by Consolidation
 April 1, 1865 under Par 5, S. O. 80
 1865 Hedgrs left Arkansas,

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated

Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Hoyd

(361)

Copyist.

149
Fulse Boswell

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321189	26
2	6321231	27
3	6321282	28
4	6321360	29
5	6321443	30
6	6321528	31
7	6321606	32
8	6321681	33
9	6321758	34
10	6321825	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1578826 Pomer
AG 201- 7/10/40 Kfg

G. A. Weyher
x-

Ff

11

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fulse

Priv, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark, Dec, 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 1863.

Where *Wardanville, Ark.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(856)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fulse

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 19 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copy est.

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fultz

Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party at
Clarksville, since Feb 1,
by Special Order No 47
Hed. 2nd Recr'ing Com
Jan 30, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fultze

Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On 10. S. at Clarks-
ville, Ark., since Feb 1, by
S.O. No 47, dated Hed. Insp.
Reerting. Com. Ft Smith,
Jan. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fultze
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fultze

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month up to June 30, /64.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copy st.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fulger
Priv

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo,*

up to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fultze
Plt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fultz
Wt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo,*
to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copist.

F.

11

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Fultze

Priv., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*Apr. 2*, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 67 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

x Cancelled by S.A. Wigham
Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

x as shown on roll

Book mark:

Mankie

(361)

Copyist.

150
Garnes Henry

Co E C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321928	26	
2	6320702	27	
3	6322015	28	
4	6320737	29	
5	6320820	30	
6	6320895	31	
7	6320967	32	
8	6321038	33	
9	6322242	34	
10	6321103	35	
11	9071242	36	
12	9072033	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 "U.S. C. I. (New)

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrison
(new)
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Iruco Co. Ark.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom Lieut Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the
M. A. service Mich. 3-1864 by
Lieut. Genl. In action at
Gutten Prairie C. A. Aug. 24
1864 at Osage Creek Sept.
20-1864 at Sardinella
Ark. Jan. 15-1865 at
Boggs Mills Jan 24-1865
Good soldier

Healroos

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
Henry Gaines (new)
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Beach*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Schicho Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 25*, 186*3*

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *Dr Hays*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred*
to Co 'C' 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf 33
Rgt. Hd qrs June 6 '64

(338g)

Houston

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gaines**Put*

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.Where born *Shico Co. Ark*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 26*, 1863.Where enlisted *Little Rock Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pt Smith*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Hot Springs Hot Springs*
*Co Ark*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lloyd

(356d)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co C as per
S.O. No. 33 Regt Hdqrs Mch 3, 1864

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7 May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Laines
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per mth.*
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerrin
 (358) Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gainer

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Put

E

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co C. per
S.O. No 33 Regt Rodgers Mich 3. 1864
Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark: _____

Hoyd

(361)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines
 Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3³⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U.S.C.T.
 Became a member of Co. A, 113th
 New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1865
 consolidation of 11-112 & 113 old
 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 50-1865
 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark:

Lerrin

Gainer - Henry
R, Co. - , 11 Reg't *US 6 I.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gainer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 25th day of December, 1863.

Witness:

.....

Discharged..... 186.....
 enlistment; last served in Co. ()
 Regiment of
 By.....
 Volunteered at Arkansas 186.....
 NO.....
 Henry Gainer



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of, 186

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Little Rock

I, *Henry Gaines*, born in *Shreveport*,
 in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *Twenty-two* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *December*, 186*3*,
 to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
 of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Henry Gaines, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
 ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Little Rock, Ark.*this *25* day of*December*, 186*3*.

BEFORE

John Hayes & Son
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
 and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry*
Gaines, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
 that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
 duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
 tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company, *D*,
 the *25* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Little Rock, Ark.*

Regiment of *11th* *Infantry* Volunteers, on

John Hayes & Son
Recruiting Officer
100 St. Louis - 14th Mo 1864
Recd. & signed by J. Hayes

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gaines, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark
the 25th day of December, 1863.

Witness:



Discharged....., 186

Reg't of.....

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regiment of

By W. H. H. H. H.

Volunteered at....., 186

.....

Henry Gaines

NO.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the day of, 186

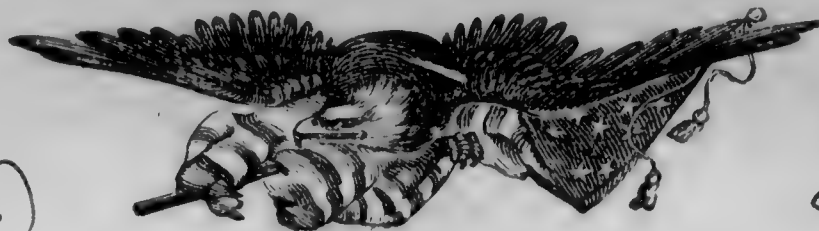
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Little Rock

I, *Henry Gaines*, born in *Shuca Co*,
in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *Twentyone* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentyfifth* day of *December*, 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Henry Gaines, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock, Ark*,
this *25th* day of *December*, 1863.

BEFORE

John Hayes & Co
Recruiting Officer

Henry Gaines
Mark

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Lemmy
Asst Surg 10th Co 2d
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry*
Gaines, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

John Hayes & Co
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
the *25th* day of *March*, 1864, at *Little Rock, Ark*,
Regiment of *Arkansas* Volunteers, on

W. O. Boulden
Asst Surg 10th Co 2d
Recruiting Officer

151
Gaines Wallace

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318814	26
2	6318895	27
3	6319027	28
4	6319613	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Gaines

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Gaines

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died January 3rd*
1864 at Camp Steele
near Ft. Smith

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O.S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Gaines

Pvt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865-

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*^{*90*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in camp*

at Ft. Smith Ark

Jan 3^d 1864. acci-

dentally shot. Final

statements furnished.

Book mark: _____

(361)

A. C. Carey Copyist.

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Gaines

Pvt., Co. 2A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. H. Smith, Art., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith, Art. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
 as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Leane

(356c)

Copyist.

Gaines, Wallace -

P, Co. A, 11 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 17

OF

Wallace L. Brown11th Reg't of U.S. A.oldVOLUNTEERS. ✓April 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enos R. Rofcas

I certify, on honor, that Wallace Gaines a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (Co.) of the 114 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Scott County, State
 of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith Arkansas and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the 3rd day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp near Ft. Smith to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
in camp on the third of January 1864

The said Wallace Gaines was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~and~~ has
 pay due him from Oct 30th 1863 ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty two 80 dollars, since the Third day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 3rd day
 of January, 1864.

Joshua Sample
2nd Lieut

 Commanding Company.

I certify that Wallace Gaines deceased died
 leaving no effects - Josiah Sample 2nd Lt 114th U.S. C.I.

4

FINAL STATEMENT

dup

OF

Per Wallace Games
11th Reg't of U.S. Cold Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Wallace Gaines a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Scott County, State
 of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith Arkansas and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith Arkansas on the Thirtieth day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp near Ft Smith to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
in camp on the third of January 1864

The said Wallace Gaines was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , has
 pay due him from Oct 30th 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty two ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Thirtieth day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 30th day
 of January, 1864.

Joshua Sample
2nd Lt

Commanding Company.

I certify that Wallace Gaines deceased
 Josiah Sample & Co. 11th U.S. Col'd T.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wallace Gamis

Late of Company *A*

11th Reg't of *U. S. Colored*

Troops
Volunteers, who died at *Fort Smith*

on the *4* day of *January*, 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Wallace Gaines late
 a _____ of Captain _____ Company A of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the 30th day of October 1863, at El Smith
 in Company A, 11th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Scott County in the State
 of Arkansas; he was 18 years of age, 5- feet 7 inches
 high, Black complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Camp near El Smith, at
 _____ on the Third day of January 1864, by
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.....	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

El Smith Ark

DATE:

January 3rd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Joshua Sample 2nd Lt.
11th U. S. Col^d Troops

Commanding the Company.

152
Gates Nathan

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318813	26
2	6318893	27
3	6318983	28
4	6319067	29
5	6319152	30
6	6319240	31
7	6319321	32
8	6319440	33
9	6319612	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark E.B. & P. 264

See also

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gates

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leck

(258c)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gates

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Lt Smith.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Fitz
Camp

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Chatham Gates
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258c) *A. S. Cleank* Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gates.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gates

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
in Ft. Smith

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clear

(258c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gates

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was paid 1/2 per month from enrollment to June 30th. Sick in Hosp. in Ark. Smith.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

A. C. Delany

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gates
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in General*
Hospital Ft. Smith
Aug. 21st
1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. C. Clark
 (258c) Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gates

Pvt., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52* ^{*43*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*

General Hospital Fort

Smith Ark November

4th 1864. Descriptive

Roll furnished.

Book mark: *V 103. P. 72. 69. 1600.*

(361)

O. C. Leary

Copyist.

1800. See E.B. 8 P 264

A.g. O. 2nd

JAN. 22
6319612
01891*

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gates

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
pay-as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356c)

Copyst.

Gates, Nathan -

P, Co. A,

11

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

3355

ago.

Dislist sent 2 Auditor.

A. G. O. June 14th 1865.

Pro. of C. of Ad. & P. M. Act. for

3355, sent 2 Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

18

OF

Private Nathan Gates

11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dislist Nov 2nd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Dec, 3, 1869.

S. B. Vol. 8. Page 354.

The Muster Out Roll of Company "A" 11th U. S. Colored Troops (old) reports the death of Private Nathan Gates November 2nd 1864.

The Muster Roll of the company for November and December 1864 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death November 2nd 1864.

The latter date (November 2nd 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

A. R. R. R. R.
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

RAM

Notes

Anna

I am writing of Dec 1869
to 2nd and

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 17th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enon & R. R. R.

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Gates a Private of
 Captain J Sample's Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf't
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Franklin Co., State
 of Alabama, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark., on the Nineteenth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in U.S. General
Hospital, Fort Smith Arkansas, November 2^d 1864

The said Nathan Gates was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Mitchell to include the thirtieth day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 5th day
 of November, 1864.

Charles E. Burnsey
Surg. U.S. in Charge
General Hospital
 Commanding Company

Inventory of the effects of Private Nathan Gates
 Company A Eleventh Regiment U.S. Colored Inf.
 who died in the St Charles General Hospital Fort Smith
 Arkansas November 2nd 1864.

Caps, Hats	/	BLANKETS,	/
DRESS COATS,		KNAPSACKS,	
OVERCOATS,	/	CANTEENS,	
JACKETS,		HIVERSACKS,	
TROUSERS,	/	MUSKETS,	
SHIRTS,	3	BAYONETS,	
DRAWERS,		CARTRIDGE BOX,	
BOOTS, prs.,		BELT,	
SHOES, prs.,		MONEY,	
STOCKINGS,			

64

Inventory
 of the effects of Private
 Nathan Gates
 late of Co. A 11th Regiment
 U.S. Colored Inf. who died
 at St Charles General
 Hospital Fort Smith Nov 2nd
 1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital.

Fort Smith Ark Nov 2nd 1864.

Commanding Officer "A" Company,

11th Regt. U. S. Cold Infantry.

I have to inform you
that Private Nathan Gates of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 2nd day of November 1864
of Scrofula.

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Charles E. Pursey

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

153.
Gates William

Co et, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318816	26
2	6318896	27
3	6318985-	28
4	6319069	29
5	6319154	30
6	6319242	31
7	6319324	32
8	6319401	33
9	6319485-	34
10	6319554	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Gates

Pot., Co. 2A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows only list of all persons who have been
mustered in for service. See also the list of persons who have been
mustered out of service.

Back mark:

O. S. Kellogg

(355c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.
William Gates

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O.S. Leach

(258c)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Gates

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Forage detail.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

William Gates

Pvt.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. & Apr.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Smith, Ark.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

G. 11 U.S.C.T.

William Gates

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *H. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Leonard

(258c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Gates

Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dol-*
lars per month from
enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

G. 1 **11** **U.S.C.T.**

William Gates.

Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *T. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Oct. 30

(258c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Gates

Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *E. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Camp

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Gates
Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. Smith, Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. S. Leary

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Gates
Co. F., Co. *F.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *✓ Apr 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5 69* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

** Corrected by J. A. C.*

Book mark:

O. S. C. T.

154

Gentry Henry
 Co & L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321929	26	
2	6320701	27	
3	6322016	28	
4	6320736	29	
5	6320819	30	
6	6320894	31	
7	6320966	32	
8	6321036	33	
9	6322243	34	
10	6321102	35	
11	9071241	36	
12	9072034	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *A. 113 (New) U. S. C. I.*

11 (and) U.S.C.T.

Henry Gentry (new)
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *13* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Hot Springs Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 25*, 186 *3*

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *Fruit Bayre*, term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the M. I.*

Service March 3 1864 by Lt.
Emel. in action at Gunters
Pravie Cross Creek Sanders
+ Briggs Mills - Good Soldier

Blackrock

G 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
 Henry Gentry
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Hot Springs Ark

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 25, 1863

Where

Little Rock

By whom

McKaye ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred

to Camp 10 Co. D.

No 33 Reg't Id'd G. v.

Mar 6 1864

Harrison

G

11

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gentry**Put*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.Where born *Hot Springs Co Ark*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 25*, 1863.Where enlisted *Little Rock Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Smith Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Hot Springs Hot Springs*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyst.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gentry

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gentry

Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gentry

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C. as per
S.O. No. 33 Regt Hodges Mich 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gentry

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. E. Fuller

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gentry
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(358)

Gentry

Copyist

C | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Gentry
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per Mth.*
from date of Enrollment

Book mark:

(358)

Lurring
 Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gentry

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gentry

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co C per
S.O. No. 33 Regt Hodges Mch 3/64
Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark:

Hoyd

(361)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gentry
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.03* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

Became a member of Co. A. 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113
Old U.S.C.T. per S.O. No 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
Book mark: the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Leaving

Gentry - Henry
A, Co. —, *11th* Reg't *W.S.G.T.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

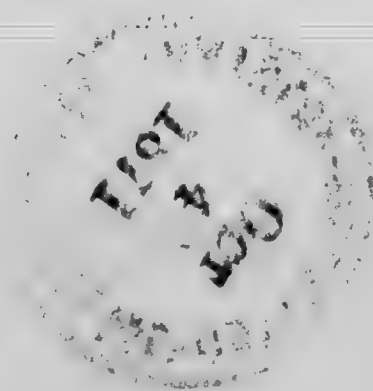
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Gentry....., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* years, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty*..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*.....
the *25th*..... day of *December* 186*3*.

Witness:



Discharged....., 186.....

Regt of.....

.....enlistment; last served in Co. (.....)

11th Regt.....

By *W. H. Gentry*.....

December 25th..... 186*3*.

Volunteered at *Little Rock Ark*.....

Henry Gentry.....

NO.....
3
days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at
the day of, 186.....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Little Rock

I, Henry Gentry, born in Hot Springs Co.
in the State of Arkansas, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of December, 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Henry Gentry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29th day of

December 1863

BEFORE

BEFORE *John Hayes Esq 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Gentry.....
..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company..... Regiment.....
the..... day of..... 1864, at.....

Regiment of Volunteers, on

Mrs. E. L. L. L.
 1844-1845-1846
 Good-bye, my dear
 friend

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gentry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Ark. the 25th day of December, 1863.

Witness:

.....

Henry Gentry

NO.....

Volunteered at..... 186

By.....

Regiment of.....

..... enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regt of.....

Discharged....., 186

1863
4
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of, 186 .

Witness:

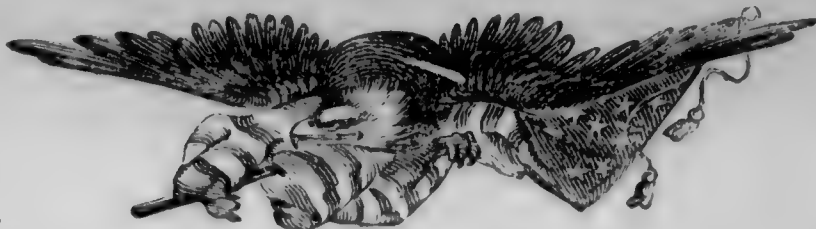
.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Little Rock

I, Henry Gentry..... born in Hot Springs, Ark.
in the State of Arkansas..... aged Twenty..... years,
and by occupation a Farmer..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fifth..... day of December..... 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Henry Gentry..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Little Rock Ark

this 25th day of December, 1863.

Henry Gentry
his mark

BEFORE

John Hayes Jr. 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Lemay

Adj Surg 1st Reg Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Henry Gentry

Gentry..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair,

Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

John Hayes Jr. 2nd Lieut

..... Regiment of Volunteers,

✓ RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 1st day of March..... 1864, at Little Rock

1st Reg Cav

Regiment of

1st Reg Cav

Volunteers, on

Will A. Gould
Adj Surg 1st Reg Cav

¹⁵⁵
Gibson Isaac

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321192	26
2	6321234	27
3	6321262	28
4	6321341	29
5	6321415	30
6	6321503	31
7	6321581	32
8	6321656	33
9	6321732	34
10	6321828	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 or 113 U. S. C. I.

0.1134727 P.O. Mtn

Ab Jordan
Ex

G

11

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Gibson**Pvt*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark, *Dec. 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 22, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 186*3*.Where *Hardanville, Ark*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(856)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 19 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyst.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson

1st Sergt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson

1st Sergt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Clarksville, Ark. since Mar. 3, by S.O. No 3, dated Hed. Qrs. 11th U.S. Col'd Troops, Ft Smith, Mar 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson

1st Sergt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt
April 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson

Sergt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt, Feb. 20, /64. Order appointing him 1st Sergt. revoked; and appointed Sergt. July 1, /64, by S.O. No. 37, Wd. Drs. 11th U.S. Col'd Troops, Aug 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson

Sgt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt.
Feb 20/64 by S.O. No 5,
Hd. Qrs, 11th U.S.C.T. Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Maurice

(358)

Copyist.

G. 11 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson

Sgt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt.
Feb. 20/64 by S.O. No 5.
Ad. Dis. 11th U.S. C.T. Feb. 20/64

Book mark:

(358)

Maupay

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson

Sergt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.
Feb 20/64 by S.O. No 5.
Hd. Qrs, 11th U.S.C.T. Feb 20/64
Stop for 1 Ball screw
13 P

*Inserted by J. Ford, Ex

Book mark:

Mauley

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 7, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 15⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt.
 Feb. 20/64. by S.O. No. 5.
 Hd. Qrs. U.S.C.T. Reduced
 to ranks Mar 31/65
 to facilitate consolidation
 of 11" 112" 113" U.S.C.T.

as shown on roll

Book mark:

corrected by Jondan Ex

Maukey

JAN. 22

6321828

01891*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

156

Gilbroth Burton

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320496	26
2	6318714	27
3	6320578	28
4	6320657	29
5	6320738	30
6	6320821	31
7	6320896	32
8	6320968	33
9	6321039	34
10	6321104	35
11	9428982	36
12	9071237	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A. 113 U. S. C. I. (new)*

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Bartholomew

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Green Mts.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mts.*

By whom *Lieut. Peck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted into the M. I.*

Service Oct. 20, 1863 by Capt.

Bodenhammer in action

at Grunters Prairie

Shelbrook

Lt 1 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**

Burton Gilbreath
 _____, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(old)*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Green Mo*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

By whom *Lt Scoles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in Oct.*
20 - 1863 Springfield
Mo by Capt Boden
Hammer

11 U.S.C.T.

Curtin Gilbreath
Cot, Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31* to *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Plawitt
 Copyist.

G

11'

U.S.C.T.

*Burtin Gilbreath**Par*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186 3.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Enrolled Sep 23/63
at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs.
mustered in Oct 20/63 at
Springfield Mo.*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Burtin Gilbreath

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

G | 11' | U.S.C.T.

Burtin Gilbreath

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Burtis Gilbreath

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one knapsack

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Burtin Gilbreath

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Paid \$7.00 per m'd from date
of enrollment

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Burtin Gilbreath
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment
Sick in Genl. Hospl at
Ft. Smith since Sept. 24/64

Book mark: _____

(358)

Loring

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

*Burtin, Gilbreath**Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Burton Gilbrath
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(358)

Lurrin Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Burten Gilbroth
Pat., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 12* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U. S. C. T. Apr. 1/65 by
Consolidation of 11-112 & 113
Old U. S. C. T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark **Regiment consolidated with**
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Lanning

157

Gilges James W
 Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318616	26
2	6318742	27
3	6321409	28
4	6321966	29
5	6322034	30
6	6322078	31
7	6321577	32
8	6321652	33
9	6321728	34
10	6321803	35
11	6323078	36
12	9428967	37
13	249 - C.T. - 1882	38
14	42774918	39
15	42775001	40
16	40766986	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 249 - C.T. - 1882

See also *E/2 Kan Vols. & 9*
113 U.S. C. Inf.

8609368- Reg'd

Rep 411182

S. 1187095- Aud. & D.
Rep 444710

J 1355663 Penna

Ay. 1547211

H. Jordan
Ex

G | 11 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**
James W. Gilges
1st, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(old)

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
 (List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lieutenant

Date of appointment Mar. 9 1864.

Remarks: Mustered in
by Lt J. O. Lane at
St Smith, Ark.
May 30 - 1864

J E P
 Copyist.

G | *11* **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Gilges
Pvt, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *To Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Co. E, 12" Kan. Vols. Det.*
on Rec. Serv. for 11" U.S. Col'd.
Troops, pr. F.O. 33. List of
Frontier, Dec. 5

Book mark:

(344)

Prewitt
 Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

James H. Gilges
1st Lieut, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Relieved from duty
 with the Co. & assigned to
 duty in Co "E", By S.O. No.
 12, Med. Dep, 11th U.S. Col'd
 Troops, Mar 22.
 Transferred*

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

L | 11 | U.S.C.T

James H. Gilges
1st Lt. Cav. E. 11 Regt. U.S. Col. T.

Return

of Fort Smith, Ark.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark :

Charles Koch,

(546)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

James W. Gilges
1 Lt, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3^d to June 30*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to duty with*
company H. 11th U. S. Colored Troops
as per S.O. No 48 dated Hdqrs
Recruiting Commission March 9th
1864. In command of Co E.
11 U. S. Colored Troops since March
22 as per S.O. No. 12 Regtl Hdqrs
March 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G. 11. U.S.C.T.

James H. Gilges
1st Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark, May 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864.

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt.
Co. E. 12 K. V. Inf. to 1st Lt.
Co. D. 11 U. S. Col'd Troops by
President, to fill original
vacancy caused by the organ-
ization of Company. X (over)

Book mark: 249 - C.T. - 1882.

(336)

Philipsen

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318616

1891

x Received and accepted
appointment Mar. 9, 1864.

JAN. 22

6318616

1891*

x Received and accepted
appointment Mar. 9, 1864.

B | 11 | U.S.G.T.

Jas. H. Gilgas
1st Lt. Co. E. 11 Regt. U.S. Troops.

Return

of Fort Smith, Ark.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Transferred from Post
to 2d Brig. F. D. 7 Army
Corps.

Book mark :

(546)

Charles Good, Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

James W. Gilges
1 Lieut, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recd commission as 1st
Lieut from President March 9/64
assigned to duty by S.O. 4048 Hdqrs
Recruiting Commission R. F. Smith
Ark March 9. 1864 Mustered
May 30. 1864 Muster in to take
effect March 9. 1864. In command
of Company E. since March 22.
1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

James W. Gilges
1st, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Relieved from duty with
 Company E, and reassigned to
 duty with company D. Per S.O.
 No. 39 dated Sept 1, 1864 from
 Regt Hedges.*

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

James M. Gilges
1st Lt.

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Rec'd com. as 1st Lt.
 Mar. 9 '64 from the Post.
 Assigned to duty by S.O. No. 48
 Hd. Qrs. Recruiting Commission
 Ft. Smith Ark. Mar. 9 '64
 Assigned to duty with the Co by
 S.O. No. 39 Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S. Cal.
 Troops Sept. 1, '64 Mustered
 into service May 30-64. Mus-
 ter to take effect Mar 9/64
 over

Book mark:

Mauckey

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321577

018910

In comd. of Co. E from
Mar. 2 to Sept. 1, 64

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

James M. Gelges

1st Lieut, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd com. as 1st Lieut from Capt. Mar 9/64, assigned to duty by S.O. No 48 Ad. Ins. Recruiting Commission Ft. Smith Ark. Mar 9/64 Mustered May 30/64. Muster to take effect Mar 9/64 In com'd of Co. "E" from Mar. 22 to Sept. 1/64. In com'd of Co. B since Nov. 26/64.

Book mark:

Mankey

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

G
James M. Gilger
J. G.
 Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Rec'd commission
at 1st Lieut. from the Pres
ident Mar. 3/64 Assigned
to duty by D.O. No. 48. Hd.
Lt. Recruiting Commission
Fort Smith Ark. Mar. 9/64
Mustered in May 30/64
Muster to take effect
Mar. 9/64. In command
of Co. E from Mar 22 to
Sept 1/64

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (Old.)

U.S.C.T.

James W. Gilges

Co. ~~D~~^A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (Old.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1864 - Dr 1: Transf. to
 Co. E by S.O. 12 Hb. 2, 11 US.
 Col. Troops Mich. 22/64
 (Co. E) - Gain: joined for duty
 Mich. 9. Relieved from duty in Co
 & assg. to Co. E per S.O. 12-11 US.
 C. T. Mich. 22/64

Present.

Apr to June 1864. - Present comdg.
 Co.

July 1864. - Present on duty on
 board of survey.

(Co. D) - Present comdg. Co.
 Signs Returns.

Aug. 1864. - (Co. E) - Present comdg.
 Co.

Sept. 1864. - (Co. D) - Gain: Reassigned
 to Co. as per S.O. No. 39 Hb.
 Drs. 11 US. C. Troops Sept. 1/64
 Present in command (over)

Book mark:

E. Horton

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

40766986

1899.

of Co. Signs return.

Oct. 1864. - Present

Nov. 1864. - Present comdg. the
Co. Signs Returns

Dec. 1864. - Present comdg. Co. d
since Dec. 29/64 Signs
Returns.

Jan. to March, 1865. - Present

G

11

U.S.C.T.

James H. Gilges
1st Lt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

+ Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was prot. in C. & E.*

*12" Kan Inf. from Aug 20
 to Oct. 25/62 then Sgt.
 to Mar. 8/64 then 1st Lt.
 Co D, 11" U.S.C.T. (to fill an
 original vacancy)*

Book mark: *over*

** Corrected by Jordan E. Ex*

Mauckey

JAN. 22

6321803

018910

to Apr. 1-65. when by
consolidation of 11th 112th 113th
U.S.C.T. was retained in
service as Capt. Co. G.
11th U.S.C. Inf. Pursuant
to Par V, SO No. 80, Hd.
Qrs. Dept. of Ark. Little
Rock, Ark. Apr. 1-65

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

4 | 11 U.S.C.T.

James W. Gilgus
1st Lieut., Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. July 8, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*5*.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1st Lieut.*
Co. "D" 11th U. S. C. Troops to enable
him to muster as Captain Co.
113th (Consolidated) U. S. C. Infy.

Book mark:

Shull

(348)

Copyist.

G. 11 U.S.C.I.

James W. Gilges
1st Lt., Co. N, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 249 C. I. 1882

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mich. 25, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieutenant
Co. N, 11 Reg't U.S. Colored
Inf.

to take effect from Feb. 12, 1864,

vice to fill an original
vacancy.

See also Co. E, 12 Kan. Inf.
and Co. G, 113 U.S.C. Inf.

A. G. M.

158

Gill Monroel

Co *E*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321932	26
2	6321989	27
3	6322055-	28
4	6322097	29
5	6322138	30
6	6322177	31
7	6322216	32
8	9072056	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A. F. or G. 113 U. S. C. I.*

1724828 Roman

HB Jordan
Ex

G | 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Munroe Gill
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Beach*

Eyes; *12* hair *Beach*

Where born *Greenville N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where *Newburg Ark*

By whom *Capt Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G

11

U.S.C.T.

*Memroe Gill**Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.Where born *Greenville North Carolina*Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Levinburg Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Levinburg Conway*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyd

(356d)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Mourve Gill

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Memuel Gill

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Munroe Gill

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30. 1864,
stop for 1 wife.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Gill

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7. per month to
June 30, 1864 Stop for wife.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Munroe Gill

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. pr month to
June 30. 1864. Stop for 1
Wiper.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Gill

Priv., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd to Co. A. F. or G. 113

U. S. C. T. by Consolidation

April 1, 1865 - Under Par 5, S. O. 80

1865 - Red gns kept Ark,

Regiment consolidated with

the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist.

Gill - Monroe
O, Co. -, 11th Reg't W.S. 67

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Gill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg the 21st day of February 1864.

Witness: L. W. R. Smith Monroe Gill
mark

No. 6 dupl
Monroe Gill
Volunteered at Lewisburg
February 21st 1864.
By Capt. J. H. Johnson
Regiment of 11th Me
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
OCT 4 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Lewisburg

I, Monroe Gill born in Greenville
 in the State of North Carolina aged thirty one years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this first day of February 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Monroe Gill do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg
 this first day of February 1864,
 BEFORE Capt. W. E. Johnson

Monroe Gill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Lanning
Capt. Surg. 1st Reg. Col. Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Gill
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
eight inches high.

H. H. Johnson, Capt. Dr. Co.

1st Reg. of U. S. Col. Dr. Co.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the first day of March, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E

11th Reg. of U. S. Col. Dr. Co. Volunteers, on

Wm. O. Leonard

1st Reg. of U. S. Col. Dr. Co.
Vol. Dr. Co. of 1st Reg. of U. S. Col. Dr. Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Monroe Gill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg the First day of February, 1864

Witness:

Lee W. R. Smith

Monroe Gill
mark



Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By Capt. J. H. Johnson

Volunteered at Lewisburg

February 1864

Monroe Gill

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Lewisburg

I, *Monroe Gill* born in *Greenville*
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *first* day of *February* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Monroe Gill* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lewisburg*this *first* day of *February* 1864,BEFORE *Capt. W. B. Johnson*

Monroe Gill
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. D. C.**Capt. Surg. J. B. Cobb*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Gill*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

*W. B. Johnson Capt. & Co.**7th* Regiment of *U. S. Col'd Troop Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *first* day of *March*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
11th Regiment

Regiment

Volunteers, on

159

Gillpatrick Ernestus P

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318617	26
2	6320629	27
3	6320807	28
4	6320791	29
5	6320866	30
6	6320938	31
7	6321009	32
8	6321088	33
9	9428957	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Indian Home Guards.
7.11 Kan. A. 113 New U.S.C.

D. 2959957 and wd
AG-1687101-

Spindan
E

G | *111* (old) | **U.S.C.T.**
Ernestus P. Gillpatrick
Capt, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *May 9* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered in by*
at J. S. Lane at Fort
Smith Ark. May
27 - 1864. Born at
Dark Co. Ohio July
13 - 1842

X E Park

G | *11* | U.S.C.T.

Ernestus P. Gillpatrick

Capt, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Aged *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark, May 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt.*
2nd Indian Home Guards to Capt.
11th U.S. Colored Troops by the
President of the U.S. to fill orig-
inal vacancy caused by the
organization of the Company X
(over)

Book mark :

Philipson

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318617

1891

x Received and accepted
appointment Mar. 9, 1864.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

*Ernestus P. Gillpatrick**Capt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed & Capt from*
1st Lt. 2^d Regt. Ind. Home Guards
by Secy. of War Feb. 3/64
Assigned to duty in Co. C per
S.O. No. 48 Rec. Com. 11 U.S. Col'd
Troops, Mar. /64, awaiting
muster

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

E | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Ernestus P. Killpatrick
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt by the
Secy of War Feb. 3/64. Assigned
to duty in Co. C. per S.O. No 48
By Rec. Com. for 11 U.S. Col'd Troops
Mar. 8/64

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

9 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Ernestus P. Gillpatrick
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Muster in to take
effect from Mar. 9/64

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernestus P. Gussatuck
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*
Me. 9th 1864. Commanding
Company

Book mark:

Lerring

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Ernestus P. Gillpatrick
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Muster in to take effect
Mch. 9/64. Commanding
Company

Book mark:

Lerring

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Ernestus P. Gillpatrick
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Muster in to take effect
Mch. 9/64. Commanding
Company

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Ernestus P. Gilpatrick
Capt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was Private in Co. F, 1st th*
Kansas Inf. Colo. from Oct. 1/62
to Dec. 1, 62, then 1st Lt. 2nd full
Home Guards (to fill an original
vacancy) to Muster in to take
effect Feb. 9 1864, then Capt.
Co. C 11th U.S.C.T. (to fill an original
** As on Roll*
 Book mark: _____

Lerring

vacancy. April 1st 1865 when
by consolidation of 11th 112th
+ 113th Regts U.S.C. Inf. was
retained in service as
* Capt. of Co A. 11th U.S.C. Inf.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

* Became Capt. of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11- 112 +
113 old U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 50
1865. Ad. Ev. Dept. Ark.

★1891★

6321080

JAN. 22

160

Gilmore Henry
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318815	26
2	6318894	27
3	6318984	28
4	6319068	29
5	6319153	30
6	6319241	31
7	6319322	32
8	6319400	33
9	6319484	34
10	6319555	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

160

Gilmore Henry
 Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318815	26
2	6318894	27
3	6318984	28
4	6319068	29
5	6319153	30
6	6319241	31
7	6319322	32
8	6319400	33
9	6319484	34
10	6319555	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

5646-52100 CHS
5182294300m

LB Jordan
Ex

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilmore

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. H. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
 previous to same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Back mark:

O. S. Clark

(555c)

Copyist.

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gillmore

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Lehart

(258c)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Gilmore**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clear

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibbons

Ort., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in Q.M.*

Wgt. in Ft. Smith

since Dec. 25

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Leclerc

(258c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilmore

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in Q.M.*

Det. Mch. 25th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

G.
Henry Gilmore
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Ft. Smith*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dol-*
lars per month from
enrollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

G. J. Henry
Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

Oct. 1863
 Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *M. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Wilson
 Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry G. Moore
Col., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Escorting Boat*
to Ft. Smith since
Feb. 26th 1865. By order
Col. Williams com-
manding Brigade
dated Feb. 26th, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. S. Leary Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gilmore
Ork. Co., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *+ Apr. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Corrected by Jordan Cox

Book mark: _____

Gilmore, Henry

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

See

Enclosures.

Gentry, Henry Co. C.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

161 or 162
Gilmore Thomas

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321193	26
2	6321235	27
3	6321283	28
4	6321363	29
5	6321446	30
6	6321531	31
7	6321609	32
8	6321684	33
9	6321761	34
10	6321830	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 871736 PO

DB Jordan
Ex

G

11

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Gillmore**Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt. Smith, Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1863.Where *Wardmelle, Ark.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(856)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for from Dec 19, to Dec 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings
(358) Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilmore
 Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings Copy st.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilmore

Pvt , Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilmore

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilmore

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

by 8 Aug, 1864

Absent Present

\$ 100 for

\$ 100 for

Paid \$700 per month
June 30, '64.

Collins

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilmore
Sgt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7.50 for me,
 up to June 30/64*

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilmore

Col, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maurer

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilmore
 1st, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo,
 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Mausby

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilmore
 Pvt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Regiment consolidated with*
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ Corrected by Jordan. Ex

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Maukey

(361)

Copyist.

162 on Anthony
Golden Anthony

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320436	26
2	6320499	27
3	6320581	28
4	6320660	29
5	6320782	30
6	6321160	31
7	7071240	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

67 | 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

William Golden

Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 12 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Sardinella Ark.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863

Where Sardinella Ark.

By whom Capt. Sands; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the U. S. Service, Dec. 19 - 1863 by Maj. Greed died May 1 - 1864

Holbrook

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Antony Golden
Pat, Co C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Antony Golden

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Golden

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Puller

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Golden

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Golden

Pos

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed accidentally in
Camp at Ft. Smith, Ark. June
1/64

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G 1 11 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Golden
Pot. Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Paydus from Enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 2/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 1/64 in
Camp Fort Smith Ark.
Good Soldier. Killed acci-
dentally. Final statement
forwarded.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lerrins

Copyist.

Golden Anthony

P. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist 1/1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Antony Golden*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty two* years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Fort Smith Arkansas*
The *first* *1863* day of *December*

Witness:

G. W. Sands Capt. Co. E 2^d K. Col. vol

No. *8. dupl.*

Antony Golden

Volunteered at. *Fort Smith Ark.*

D. C. First - 115 1863

By *G. W. Sands Capt.*

Co. E. 2^d K. Col. vol

83 enlistment, last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged. 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Anthony Golden* born in
 in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty two* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer* Do Hereby Acknowledge to have volun-
 teered this *first* *15th* day of *December* 1863, to serve as a
SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Anthony Golden* do solemnly swear that I will bear true
 faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
 honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
 observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *first*day of *December* 1863

BEFORE

W. Sands Capt Co E 2nd Reg Kansas Col
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way dis-
 qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. P. Thomas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black*
 complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

W. Sands Capt Co E
2nd Regiment of *Kansas Col* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Inventory of the Effects
of

Anthony Golden Private

late of Co. "C" 11th Regiment

U S Colored Troops

who died at Fort Smith

on the 1st day of June 1864

Inventory of the effects of Anthony Golden late a Private of Capt E. P. Gillpatrick Company "C." of the 11th Regt of U. S. Colored Troops. who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Smith Ark in the State of Arkansas on the 1st day of December 1863. and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of December 1863. at Fort Smith in Company "C." 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops to serve three years or during the war. he was born in Dardanelle in the Arkansas. he was 33 years of age 5 feet 9 inches high Black complexion Black eyes Black hair and by occupation when enrolled a Farmer; he died in camp at Fort Smith on the 1st day of June 1864; by reason of an accidental blow

	Inventory	
	Died possessed of no Effects	

I certify on honor that the above inventory is correct and that Private Anthony Golden died possessed of no effects

Station Fort. Smith Ark
Date June 1st 1864

Capt 11th U. S. Colored Troops &
Commanding Company "C."

✓ FINAL STATEMENT ¹⁹

OF

Anthony Golden
 11 Reg't of U S Colored Troops
etc

VOLUNTEERS.

Sold James T. E. H.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 7th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ernest Rofcas

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Golden a Private of
 Captain O. P. Hillpatrick Company (C) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Dardanell, State
 of Arkansas, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith, on the 19th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (Was Killed
Accidentally - in Camp June 1st 1864 - Fort Smith Ark
 The said Anthony Golden has pay due him from _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 1st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirtyfour $\frac{21}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of December,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{5}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Candler & Putman, **SUTLER**, \$7 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas this 6th day
 of June, 1864.

E. P. Hillpatrick Capt

11th U. S. Col. Troops

Commanding Company.

39

FINAL STATEMENT

Sup
OF

Arthur L. Baker

Reg't of 1st Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Anthony G. Piro a Private of
 Captain E. P. Gilpatrick Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Land Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Indiana, State
 of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith, on the 1st day
 of December, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1862.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Indiana to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharged

The said Anthony G. Piro was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1862, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of December,
 1862, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, this _____ day
 of December, 1862.

E. P. Gilpatrick

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anthony Golden

Late of Company *B*

11 Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Fort Smith*

on the *1st* day of *June* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Anthony Golden late
a Private of Captain Ernestus G. Gilepatrick Company C of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Dardanelle in the State of Arkansas on
the 10th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 18th day of December 1863, at Lt. Smith
in Company C, 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Dardanelle in the State
of Arkansas; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp at
Fort Smith Ark on the 10th day of June 1864 by
reason of a blow received accidentally from another man

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Anthony Golden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Lt. G. G. Gilepatrick of Company C
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. P. Gilepatrick Capt
11th U.S. Col. Troops
Commanding the Company.

163

Grace Thomas

Co E , 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321930	26	
2	6321987	27	
3	6322053	28	
4	6322095	29	
5	6322136	30	
6	6322175	31	
7	6322214	32	
8	9072035	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also A. F. or G. 113 U. S. C. I.

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grace
 _____, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Upson Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Lewisburg Ark

By whom Capt Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harston

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grace

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mich 3, 1864.

Where born Upton Co. Ga.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewisburg Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mich 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited { Lewisburg Conway

Company to which assigned Co Ark E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grace

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grace

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid seven dollars per
month from enlistment to
June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grace

Put , Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from
 Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Shops 1 Cap pouch 1 screw Driver
 1 Rifle

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grace

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7. per month to
 June 30, 1864. Stop for 1 screw
 driver, 1 wiper & 1 cap pouch.

Book mark:

Hoyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grace

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Lang & Lehy

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. pr month to
June 30, 1864. Stop for 1 screw
driver 1 wiper + 1 Cap Pouch.

Book mark;

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grace

Put Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transfd to Co. A. F. or G,
113 U.S. C. T. by consolidation
April 1, 1865, under Par 5 S. O. 80
1865 Hedgers Dept Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated

Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Lloyd

(361)

Copyist.

¹⁶⁴
Gray John J

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321931	26
2	6321988	27
3	6322054	28
4	6322096	29
5	6322137	30
6	6322176	31
7	6322213	32
8	9072037	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. J. or G. 113 U. S. C. J.

11 *New* U. S. C. T.

John T. Gray (new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Beach

Eyes ;

Black hair Black

Where born

Knoxville Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 1, 1864.

Where

Lewisburg Ark

By whom

Capt. Johnson, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Houston

G

11

U.S.C.T.

John T. Gray

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, *Mich 3*, 1864.

Where born *Knoxville Tennessee*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lewisburg Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mich 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pt Smith Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lewisburg Conway*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

John T. Gray

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

John L. Gray

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

John T. Gray

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from
 Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

*John T. Gray**Put*, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid \$7. per month to*
June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

John T. Gray

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7. per month to
June 30. 1864 Stop for 1
Knapsack.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

John T. Gray

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd to Co. A. H. & G.

113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation

Apr 1, 1865 Under Par. 5 S. O. 80

1865. Hdqrs Dept Ark,

Regiment consolidated with

the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Hloyd

(361)

Copyist.

Gray, John
A, Co. —, *11th* Reg't *W.S.B.T.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

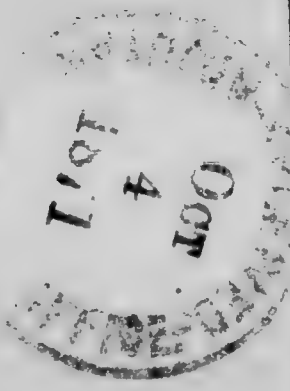
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Gray desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lumberton the First day of February, 1864

Witness:

W. R. Smith John J. Gray
Wm



Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____
11th Regt

No. 11
John J. Gray
Volunteered at Lumberton, Ark
February 1st 1864,
By C. M. H. Johnson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Lewisburg

I, John T Gray born in Knoxville
 in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this first day of February, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, John T Gray do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburgthis first day of February, 1864,

BEFORE

Cephe A. JohnsonJohn T Gray
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Linn
A. D. Linn EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. T. Gray
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
eight inches high.

H. W. Johnson, Capt. U.S.A.11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the 3rd day of March, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,
11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on

Wm. O. Gould1st Lt. & Adj. 11th Col. U.S.A.
Quartermaster of Ammunition

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

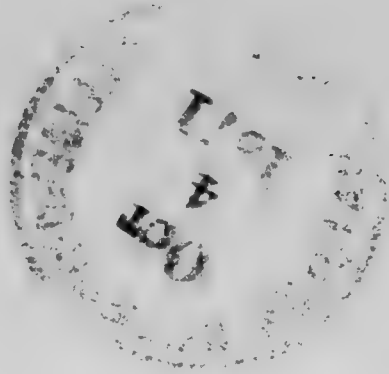
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Gray desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg the Fifth day of February, 1864.

Witness: L. W. K. Smith John J. Gray
mark



Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
John J. Gray
Volunteered at Lewisburg
February 11 1864
By Capt A. H. H. Johnson
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

ArkansasLewisburg

I, John T Gray born in Knorrville
 in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this first day of February 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, John T Gray do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this first day of February 1864

BEFORE

Lewisburg
John T Gray
mark
Capt. H. H. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. D. Gould
Wm. D. Gould
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. T. Gray
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
eight inches high.

H. H. Johnson, Capt. U.S.A.
17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,
 the 3rd day of March, 1864, at St. Smith Ark

11th Regiment of Volunteers, on

Wm. D. Gould
Wm. D. Gould
Wm. D. Gould
Wm. D. Gould

¹⁶⁵
Green Abram

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318812	26
2	6318892	27
3	6318912	28
4	6319066	29
5	6319151	30
6	6319239	31
7	6319320	32
8	6319399	33
9	6319483	34
10	6319556	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P2293600 P.O. Rd

LB Jordan
Ex

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Green

Pvt., Co. 2A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where St. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
pany of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Leary

(356c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Green
Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c) *A. S. Leback* Copyist.

G. 11 **U.S.C.T.**
Abraham Green
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

A. S. Clary Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Green

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Green.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Green

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7\$ per month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clear

Copyist.

G. 1 **11** **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Green

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. C. C. C. Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

G.
Abram Green
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 Miper*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. H. Clark

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Green**Crk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Jk Smith, Ariz.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 Mi-*
per.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

M. L. Camp

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Green
Co. A, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*91*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ Corrected by Jordan E. S.

Book mark:

O. S. Cleary

166

Green Benjamin
Co C , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320497	26
2	6318721	27
3	6320579	28
4	6320658	29
5	6320739	30
6	6320822	31
7	6320897	32
8	6320969	33
9	6321040	34
10	6321171	35
11	9428980	36
12	9071236	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Headstone case 4/7/42 tea

L Jordan
Ex

G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Bouquard

Gr 9.21
(new)

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Christian City

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 24, 1863

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom Lieut. Col. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the

M. I. service Oct. 20th 1863

by Capt B. de la Harpe

Hobbs

G 11 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Green
 _____, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Blk Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 24, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom St. Louis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in
Oct 20 - 1863 at
Springfield Mo
by Capt Rodin
Hammer

F. E. Parks

G 11 **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Green
Pvt, Co. *11*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31* to *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Prewitt
 Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green
Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrolled Sept. 24/63*
at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs.
mustered in Oct. 20/63 at
Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(258)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty as com-
 pany cook since Dec. 31/63*

Book mark:

J E Miller

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green

Pot, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G | 11' | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

F E Fuller

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T

Benjamin Green
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per msc from
date of enrollment

Book mark: 2000

J E Fuller

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark: _____

(358)

Leaving
 Copyist

G. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Green
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per Month
from date of Enrollment

Book mark: _____

Lerring
 (358) Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green

Pot. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 24, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Mch. 24/64 in
 Genl. Hospl. Little Rock
 Ark. of Dysentery.
 Descriptive roll furnished

* As on Roll?

Book mark:

(361)

Lerrin
 Copyist.

Green, Benj.

P Co, 11 Regt *Inscr.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER.....

Name *Benjamin Green*Age *45* Nativity *North Carolina*Married or Single *Married*Residence *Fredricka MS*Post Office address of } *Fredricka MS*
wife or nearest relative. }Rank *Private* Co. *C* Regiment *11th*When admitted *March 1865*From what source *General Hospital*Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)*Dysentery Acute*

On what occasion wounded.....

Date..... **General Hospital,****Little Rock, Ark.**

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Inventory of the effects of *Private Benjamin Green*
Company C 11th Regiment U.S. Infy. Col.
who died in the Little Rock General Hospital
March 24th, 1863.

CAPS		BLANKETS	✓
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS	✓	CANTEENS	
JACKETS <i>V. Blouses</i> 2		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS	✓	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Benjamin Green
Late of Company C, 11th Regiment
U.S. Colored Troops, who died
at Little Rock, Ark. General
Hospital March 24th 1863
1863

Little Rock A. S. Army General Hospital,
 March 24th, 1863.

Commanding Officer, Co. Company,

11th Regiment U.S. Infantry (Col),

I have to inform you

that Private Benjamin Green of your Company died in this
 Hospital on the 24th day of March 1863 of
 Dysentery. Acute

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
 and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

R. M. Lee Key
 Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

Benjamin Green
 Priv. Co. 11. 26. Y. C. 3.
 March 24. 63.
 Little Rock Ark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Benjamin Green

Number and locality of the grave .

270. Soldiers' New Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . .

11th Regt. U.S.C.I., Private, Co C

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks . . . }

Date of death and burial

March 24th - 25th, 186*8*.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
 _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

20

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Green
Co. C Reg't of 11 "U.S. Inf. Cal"

VOLUNTEERS.

March 24 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 24 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor

Enion O. R. O. C.

U.S. C. July 29 1865
P. O. of Adams & P. M.
receipt for \$5.60 and
due list sent 2d Auditor

Adm. Aug. 9 1865
P. O. of Adams & P. M. recd.
for \$5.60 sent 2d Auditor
R.

of Benjamin Green & Co

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Green

Late of Company "E"

11th Reg't of *Volunteers*

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock Ark*

on the *24th* day of *March* 1863.

This Soldier's final Statement cannot be made at this Hospital out of Descriptive Roll

R. M. Luckey

*Asst Surgeon USV
at Little Rock Ark*

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Green late
Private of Captain _____ Company 16 of
11 Regiment of 1st Inf- Cal Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in General Hospital, at
Little Rock AR on the 24 day of March 1863, by
 reason of Dysentery Acute

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Benjamin Green, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Wm. Luckey 1st Surg USV at General Hospital
Little Rock AR to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Little Rock AR

DATE: March 24th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. Luckey
1st Surg USV
 Commanding the Company.
Dr. Chas. W. Keefe

Retained
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Benjamin Green
Late of Company C
11th Reg't of U. S. Inf. Col.
Volunteers, who died at Little Rock
Ark. on the 24th day of March 1865.

INVENTORY of the effects of Benjamin Green late Private of
Captain G. J. Gilpatrick Company C of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Inf.
Col. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the
State of Missouri on the 24th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service
of the United States as a Private on 29th day of October 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
in Company C. Regiment of 11th U. S. Inf. Col. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or
during the war; he was born in Christian Co. in the State of Kentucky;
he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair,
and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in Gen. Hospital, at
Little Rock, Ark. on the 24th day of March 1865, by reason of Acute
Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money.	Specie \$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes \$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin
Green, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of P. M. Lachapelle
at Little Rock, Gen. Hospital, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Asst. Surgeon U. S. V.,

In charge Genl Hospital.

STATION Little Rock, Ark.

DATE July 8th, 1865.

167

Green Burrell

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319645	26
2	6319715	27
3	6319796	28
4	6319877	29
5	6319962	30
6	6320046	31
7	6320125	32
8	6320206	33
9	6320281	34
10	6320350	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O. 1380905 P.O. Mon
✓ 1560236 P.O. affs.

L. Jordan
A

S

11

U.S.C.T.

*Burrell Green**priv*, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark Dec 19, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.Where *Pt Smith Ark*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Green

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to date 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Green

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(858)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Green

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

G,

11

U.S.C.T.

Russell Green

pot, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Russell Green

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7 1/2 per month from Enrollment.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(258)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Green

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen & 1 Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Green

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7, Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Green

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4. Feb. , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

*Burrell Green**Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Apr. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*By consolidation under
Par. V S.O. No. 80 of 1865, H. 2.
Sept. Ark., reorganized as
portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.*Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.*Feaster*

(361)

Copyist.

¹⁶⁸
Green Jacob

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320435-	26
2	6320498	27
3	6320580	28
4	6320659	29
5	6320740	30
6	6320823	31
7	6320898	32
8	6320970	33
9	6321041	34
10	6321105-	35
11	9071238	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. I. (new)

(G) | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Pittsburgh Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863

Where F Smith Art.

By whom Leuppa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the U.S.

Service Dec 19 - 1863

May. 1864 (in action at)

Graders Prairie Aug 24 1864

at Sardenelle & Briggs Mills.

Good soldier

Calhoun

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob GreenPot, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.Where St Smith ArkPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Muller

(856)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec. 30*

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Miller

(358)

Copyist

6 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green
Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid \$700 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark: _____

J E Fuller

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per mth.
 from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Levin
 (358) Copyist

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$3.00 per month
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist

C | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lurring

Copyist

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Green
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *// 05* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apl. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 + 113th
Inf. Reg't. per S. O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qu. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark **Regiment consolidated with**
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

(361)

Leaving

Copyist.

¹⁶⁹
Green Roland

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319486	26
2	6319557	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

678565 P.C. 90.
\$191770 - P.C. 90.
5,2019750 P.C. 90.

H. Jordan
Ex

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Roland Green

P. Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1* *Dated Feb. 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 6*, 1865.*

Where *Lewisburg, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered in Feb. 28/65 at Little Rock.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

R. Green

Copyist.

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Roland Green

Cpt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*Apr 2*, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ Corrected by Jordan Ex

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(361)

Copyst.

170
Green Dotson

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	631865-3	26
2	6321288	27
3	6321366	28
4	6321497	29
5	6321569	30
6	6321648	31
7	6321688	32
8	6321796	33
9	6321765	34
10	6321901	35
11	6321834	36
12	126605-1878	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

LB. 12 199 + 1.2. 66 C.D. 78

See also

J 2306097 P.O. man

St Jordan
Ex

S. 11 | U.S.C.T.

Dotson Green

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark, Jan 24 1864.

Where born *Washington Co. Mo.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksburg Ark*

For what period enlisted *6* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2 100*

Where credited *Clark. Franklin Co. Mo*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1266-09-1878*

King

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Dotson Greer

Prvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service with Reerting Party since Feb 1, by Special Order No 47, Mcd. Drs. Reerting Com. Jan. 30, 1864*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Greer

Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Dotson Greer

Pr, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort Smith, Ark., June 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Dotson Greer

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. , 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Restored to duty from
custody for desertion, by S.O.
No. 106, Hd. Qrs. Dist. Fron-
tier, Ft Smith, Ark, July 13,
1864, with loss of all pay
and allowance, from June
29, to July 4, 1864.

Book mark:

A.G.O. charge of (over)

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321569

018910

discretion removed, absent
without leave from June 29,
to July 4/64. L.B. $\frac{12}{199} + 1.2$,
66. B.T. 78.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Dolson Greer

1st, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from late
of enrollment Returned
to duty from desertion by
S.O. No. 101, Ad. Ins. & Dist.
Frontier, Ft. Smith July 13,
1864, with loss of all pay
& allowances from June 29 to
July 4/64.

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

C

11

U.S.C.T.

Dolson Greer

1st, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from date
of enrollment. Returned
to duty from desertion by
S.O. No. 101, Ad. Ins. & Clerk
Frontier, Ft. Smith July 13,
1864, with loss of all pay
& allowances from June 29 to
July 4/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Dolson Greer

Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned to duty
from desertion with loss
of all pay & allowances
from June 29 to July 4/64
by G. O. No 101, Hd. Qrs.
Dist. Frontier Ft. Smith
Ark. July 13/64,

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

G | *11* **U.S.C.T.**

Dobson Greer

Pvt, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^(new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Lewisburg Ark Jan 4*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *June 29*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Recovered July 3/64*

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copied.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Watson Green

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned to duty
from desertion with
loss of all pay and al-
lowances from June 29
to July 4-64, by S.O.
No 101, Hd. Qrs, Dist of the
Frontier Fort Smith, Ark.
July 13-64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

Lg

11

U.S.C.T.

Dutton Green
Pat, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Deser'd at Ft.*

Smith, Ark, June 29/64

Returned to Co July 3/64

Restored to duty by SD

101, Hd. Qrs, Dist Frontier

July 17/64 with loss
over

Book mark: _____

Manley

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321901

01891*

of all pay & allowances
during absence,
also accounted for
among men's names —
fern L.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Dolson Grier
Pvt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28* 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* *80*/*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* *80*/*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Corrected by Jordan Ex

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Manky

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Dorson Greer

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

LB. 12/199.
Book mark: 1266 CT 1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 30, 1878.

Charge of desertion removed.
 Absent without leave from
 June 29 to July 14 1864

J. Tichelmeier

(438)

Copyist.

171

Greer Harrison

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	631825-2	26
2	6321289	27
3	6321367	28
4	6321496	29
5	6321571	30
6	6321649	31
7	6321687	32
8	6323295-	33
9	6321764	34
10	6321900	35
11	6321833	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Greer

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*At Smith Ark Jan 29, 1864.*Where born *Cass Co. Tenn.*Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Jan 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *At Smith Ark**Premium*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2 100*Where credited *Ozark Franklin W. Ark*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Green

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47. Med 2 as Recruiting
Com. Jan 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Greer

Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Greer.

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from Fort
Smith, Ark., June 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Greer**Priv*

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Restored to duty from
custody for desertion by
S.O. No 136, Hed 2rs, Dist
Frontier, Aug 23, 1864,
with loss of all pay and
allowance from June 29,
to July 4, 1864*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Greer

Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from ar-
riment returned to
duty from disunion by
S.O. 101, 1st. 2nd. Front-
ier Ft. Smith July 13/64
with loss of all pay &
allowances from June 29"
to July 4/64.

Book mark:

Maurice

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Greer
Plt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to duty*
from desertion with loss
of all pay & allowances
from June 29 to July 4/64
by S.O. No. 136. Ad. Dis. Dist.
Frontier. Ft. Smith Aug 23
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Mauley

Copyist.

G | *11* U.S.C.T.

Harrison Greer
Pvt, Co. *D* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^(new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Lewisburg Ark. Jan 4*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 27*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Recovered July 5/64*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Greer

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Returned to duty
from desertion with
loss of all pay and al-
lowances from June 29 to
July 4-64 by S.O. No 136,
Hd. Qrs. Dist of Frontier,
Fort Smith, Ark, Aug 23,
1864.

Book mark:

Mausky

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Green
Out, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Ft.*
Smith Ark. June 29/64
Returned to Co. July 3/64
Restored to duty by S.C.
136 Hd Qrs Dist Frontier
Aug 23/64 with loss of
over

Book mark: _____

Mankey

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321900

018910

all pay & allowances
during absence.

also accounted for
among men trans-
ferred.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Green

Pot., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

+ Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 13 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

+ Corrected by Jordan Ex

Admission in roll

Book mark:

Manley

(361)

Copyist.

¹⁷²
Griffin Glendenin

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63/865-0	26
2	632/286	27
3	632/412	28
4	632/883	29
5	9726212	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

EBV 10 P 395

See also

11
 Q | 113 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Glendenin Griffin

, Co. B, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Polk Co Ark

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Blanksville

By whom H. H. Johnson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital
 Ft. Smith Ark March 25/64

S. W. Tucker

A 11 Regt **U.S.C.T.**

Clendenan Griffin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 29, 1864

Where born *Polk Co. Ark*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 10, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2 100*

Where credited *Dover Polk Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King Copyright.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Clendenin Griffin

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service with recruiting party since Feb 1, by Special Order No 476 Med. Dir Recruiting Com. Jan 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Clendenin Griffin
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of disease in
the Gen. Hospital, Fort Smith,
Ark, March 20, 1864*

Book mark: *Died Mar 18/64 E 132.10 P 395*

Collings
(358) Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Glennin Griffin
 Pvt., Co. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Pay due from date of enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 10, 1864, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20 $\frac{57}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: died of disease in
 Gen. Hosp. Ft. Smith
 Ark, Mar, 20/64,
 Descriptive list sent.

Book mark: V. 161, P. 1, 73 E.B. V. 10.
 P 395, died Mar, 18/64

Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Griffin, Cledwin
P. D. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
Co. 2 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24

21

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Clendence Griffin

late of Company "D", Eleventh

Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops who died

at Gen Hosp - Fort Smith Ark

the eighteenth day of March 1864.

21
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Clendenin Griffin**Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Cavalry**Volunteers**Died March 18th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Proven

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent Adj. Gen.

Enonor of Co

U. S. Army 14th 1863
Adj. Gen. Office
for 95th Co, 2nd Cavalry
War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 11th 1873

The Muster Roll of Co. D
11th U. S. C. T. (old) for March &
April 1864 and the Co. Muster Out
Roll, report *Clendenin Griffin*
died March 20th 1864

The Final Statement how-
ever gives March 18th 1864 as date
of death.

The latter date—(March 18th 64)
is held to be correct and the Co. Muster
Rolls cited will be amended accor-
-dingly.

J. P. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General
Dec 11th 1873 and Aug. 13, 1873

I Certify, on honor, That Blendenin Griffin a Private of
 Captain Wm H. Smith Company (D) of the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops
 Volunteers, of the State of Polk Co, born in Polk Co, State of
Arkansas, aged twenty four years; five feet seven inches high; Black complexion, Black
 eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original
 organization at Clarksville Arkansas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the
 United States at Fort Smith Arkansas on the Tenth day of January, 1864,
 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three

Years, and ~~having served honestly and faithfully~~ with his Company in
 to the present date, is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of
Died in the U. S. General Hospital Fort Smith Ark,
the Eighteenth day of March 1864.

The said Private Blendenin Griffin never was ~~last paid~~ by Paymaster
 to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~
 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and what
 ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received
Twenty dollars and fifty one cents, advanced by the United States
 on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars and
 _____ cents; also, for expenses of subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ from place of enrollment to
 the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars and _____ cents: and
 on account of the United States for ~~EXTRA CLOTHING~~ received in kind from _____
 and for other stoppages, viz: _____

amounting to _____ dollars and _____
 cents; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED~~ for ~~TRAVELING~~ to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 186____.

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, \$ _____ and _____ cents.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, \$ _____ and _____ cts.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark this 10th day of April
 1864.

Charles E. Swasey
Surg. M. in Charge Hospital
Commanding Company.

173

Griffen Henry

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318651	26
2	6321287	27
3	6321365	28
4	6321448	29
5	6321533	30
6	6321611	31
7	6321686	32
8	6321763	33
9	6321832	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G 11 Regt **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Griffin
Cook

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

At Smith Ark, Jan 24, 1864.

Where born *Polk Co Ark*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *At Smith Ark*

Premium

~~Bounty~~ paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *2* 100

Where credited *Doors Polk Co, Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry

Copyst.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Griffin

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47 Hd. Qrs Recruiting
Com. Jan 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Griffin
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Griffin
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griffin
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month up to June 30, /64.*

Book mark:

Collings
 (358) Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Griffin
1st

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Card \$7 for mo
up to June 30/64*

Book mark:

Maurice

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Griffin

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Griffin
Pat

, Co. D. 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by per mos,
 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Mandy

(358)

Copist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Griffin
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 05 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 05 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ Corrected by Jordan. Ex.

+ as shown on

Book mark:

Maury

(361)

Copyist.

174
Griffin Jesse

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321194	26
2	6321236	27
3	6321265	28
4	6321421	29
5	6321507	30
6	6321585	31
7	6321660	32
8	6321736	33
9	6321829	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 or 113 U. S. C. I.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Griffin
Pvt., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Where *Wardanelle, Ark.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Collings

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Griffin

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 19, to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Griffin
Corpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Collings

(358)

Copy.st.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Griffin
Corpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

Copyist.

(358)

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Griffin
Corpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Griffin
Corpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl, to rank from date of order, by S.O. No 5, 2nd Div 11th U.S. Col'd Troops, Feb. 20, 1864. Paid \$7.00 pr Mo. to June 30, 1864*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Griffin
Corp, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l.
Feb. 20/64 by S.O. No 5 Hd.
11th U.S.C.T. Feb. 20/64
Paid by for me, to June
30/64.

Book mark:

M. Wiley

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Guffin
Corp, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed corp.*
Feb. 20/64 by No. 5
Hd Qrs 11th USCT Feb 20/64
aud by pr mo to June 30/64

Book mark:

Maudy

C

11

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Griffin
Corp, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp,*
Feb 20/64 by A.O. No 5,
Hd. Qrs. U.S.C.T. Feb 20/64,
Paid \$7 pr mo to June 30
1864,

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Griffin
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Apr 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 14 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed corp.

Feb. 20/64 by SO No 5.
 Hd. Qu. 11" U.S.C.T. Re-
 duced to ranks Mar 31/65
 to facilitate consolidation
 of 11" 112" 113" U.S.C.T.
 as shown on roll

Book mark:

+ Corrected by Jordan. Ex

Manly

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321829

018910

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

175

Griffith Franklin

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322139

26

2 6322178

27

3 6322217

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also *A. F. or G. 113 U. S. C. I.*

22093111 WWS

H Jordan
Ex

22093111 cross

H Jordan
Ex

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Griffy

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to company from Recruiting Party at Little Rock Ark. without Descriptive Roll or Indistment papers.

For enrollment & muster in
in Card Feb '65.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Griffy
Pat, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled June 15/64
at Little Rock for 3 yrs.
mustered in Feb. 28/65
at Little Rock. Ark.

Book mark:

Floyd
 (358) Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Griffith

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ³⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Transfd to Co. A, 7th S.
 113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation
 Apr 1, 1865 under Par 5-S.O. 80
 1865 Rec'd gns Dept Ark,

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Hoyd

(361)

Copyist.

Griffeth Franklin
 Co. 113 Reg't, U. S. C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Griffith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Arkansas the 15th day of June 1864.

Witness:

J. C. Weaver

Franklin Griffith

No. 15
Franklin Griffith
 Volunteered at Little Rock
Arkansas June 15 1864.
 By J. C. Weaver
11th Regiment of Ad. Luc. & P. M.
113th Regt.
 Discharged _____ 18____
 Reg't of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company () _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Franklin Griffith born in Little Rock
in the State of Arkansas aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Griffith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark
 this 15th day of June 1867 } Franklin Griffith
 BEFORE Saml. Weaver }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B H Hobbs

A. Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Gray, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 8.5 inches high.

Theron C. Weaver

2nd ~~Infantry~~ ^{Ta} "C" Hth Regiment of W. D. C. 14 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 115
113th Regiment of United States Volunteers, on the 2^d day of May, 1865, at Little Rock Ark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Griffith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Arkansas the 15th day of June 1864

Witness:

J. C. Wanner Franklin Griffith



Volunteered at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Arkansas**Little Rock.*

I, *Franklin Griffith* born in *Little Rock*
 in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *June* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Franklin Griffith* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*
 this *15th* day of *June* 1864
 BEFORE *James J. C. Weaver*

Franklin Griffith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. H. Hobbs

A. J. Surg. M. A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Franklin Griffith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Brown eyes*, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
 feet *seven* inches high.

Theodore C. Weaver

2nd Regt. Cal. Vols. Regiment of *U. S. Cal.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
113th Regiment of *U. S. Cavalry* on the *20th* day of *May* 1865, at *Little Rock Ark*

J. Schleich
Capt. 27th Mo. Vols.
at Little Rock Ark

Griffy ¹⁷⁶
Griffy Franklin
 Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Griffith</i>	28	<i>Franklin</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

177

Grundy Felix

Co D , 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63/8654	26
2	632/285	27
3	632/364	28
4	632/447	29
5	632/532	30
6	632/610	31
7	632/685	32
8	632/762	33
9	632/831	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 606339 P.O. M. & M.

L. Jordan
Ex

G | 11

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Grundy*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Ft Smith Ark Jan 29, 1864.*Where born *Clinton Co. Tenn*Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Jan 29, 1864.*Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark**Premium*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2*^{*100*}Where credited *Clarksville Johnson Co. Ark*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Felix Grundy

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Felix Grundy

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Felix Gundy

Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copy st.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

Felix Grundy

Pop, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 pr month up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Gundy

Sgt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo,*
up to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maurice J

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11

U.S.C.T.

Felix Grundy

Cap, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

U.S.C.T.

John Gundy

Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo,
to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

Maury

Q

11

U.S.C.T.

Felix Gundy
Sgt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Apr 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

+ Apr 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*25*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *14* ^{*25*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: ~~Regiment~~ consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ Corrected by Jordan, Co

+ as shown on roll

Book mark:

Mankin

(361)

Copyist.

178
Hainey, Giles

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318818	26
2	6318898	27
3	6318987	28
4	6319071	29
5	6319156	30
6	6319243	31
7	6319325	32
8	6319441	33
9	6319614	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EP378 P20

See also

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Hainey

Port., Co. 2A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Smith, Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Mt. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
payable for the U.S. See enrollment on subsequent card of entry.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(556)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Hainey
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Belant

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Hainey

Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clear

(858c)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Hainey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Jk. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

A. 1 11 U.S.C.T.

Giles Hainey
Plt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30* 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

O. C. Clark Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Hamney

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where Ft. Smith.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: In Hospital in
Ft. Smith.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Cleary

(358c)

Copyist.

47. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Harvey

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 1864.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has paid 75¢ per month from enrollment to June 30th is sick in Hosp in St. Smith.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

A. C. Clark

Copyist.

67.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hainey
Ch.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Tr. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in General*
Hospital Tr. Smith
and Comm'd on 9th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ch. Hainey

Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Giles Hainey
Co. A, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, *Apr*, 186*5* - .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26*^{*87*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in General*
Hospital Ft. Smith Ark
of disease Nov. 11th 1864
Descriptive Roll furnished

Book mark: *V. 98. P. 190. 69.* *See*

(361)

A. J. Cleary Copyist.

NARA 538

JAN. 22

6319614

el891*

EBV 8. P 20 Ago 9

Healy, Giles -
 P. Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

470

A. G. O. June 14th 1865.

Pro. of C. of U. S. & P. H. R. for
\$4,000, sent 2^d Auditor.

A. G. O.

Recd List sent 2^d Auditor

748

FINAL STATEMENT

22

OF

Private Giles Hainey

11th Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid Jan 9th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements; the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 6th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C., Nov. 10, 1864.
E. B. vol. 8. Page 211.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "A" 11th U. S. Colored Troops (old) reports the death of Private Giles Hainey November 11th 1864.

The Muster Roll of the company for November and December 1864 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death November 9th 1864.

The latter date (November ninth 1864) is held to be correct and the company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

J. R. Ricketts
Brevet Colonel U. S. A.
In Chg Bureau Col 2^d Troops

E. B.
Notes
Hainey

In letter from
13 by 2nd Auditor

Enon R. Ricketts

I certify, on honor, that Giles Wainy a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Union District, State
 of South Carolina aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion;
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith, Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith, Ark., on the Nineteenth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in U.S. General
Hospital, Fort Smith, Ark. Nov. 9th 1864 of Chronic Rheumatism
 The said Giles Wainy has pay due from _____ was last paid by _____
 _____ to include the thirtieth day of October, 1863, and has
~~pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ to date of death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Three ³⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of October,
 1863, ~~which his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 13th day
 of December, 1864.

Chas E. Swann
 Surg. U.S. in charge
 Commanding Company.
 General Hospital

179

Hainey Samuel

CoA, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318819	26
2	6318899	27
3	6318988	28
4	6319072	29
5	6319198	30
6	6319515	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

WBVg P438

See also

REP 341106

Ktdat Case 3/27/47/151

W. H. H. H.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. H. H.
Port., Co. 2A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., *Dec. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

P. T. H. H.

Copied.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hainey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died June 7th in
Gen. Hospital in Ft.
Smith.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Died June 6/64. E.R.V. 9, P. 438.

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hainey**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. CoPd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Ft. Smith* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hainey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in Gen. Hos-
pital since April 1st*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hamey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leback

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hainey**Pvt.*, Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock Ark.*, *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* ⁶⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
General Hospital Ft.
Smith, Ark. June 7th
1864. Descriptive Roll
furnished.

Book mark: *P. V. 21 P. 190. 71. E.B.**O. C. Henry*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319615

1891*

V. G. P. 438. died June 6th
1864

Wainy, Samuel -
 P, Co. A, 11 U.S. Inf. (also)
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. July 28 1864
 (S. L. 1. San Francisco)
 5,20

Y

23

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Haining

11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

War Department
 Adjutant General's Office
 Washington D.C. October 13. 1871

The Muster and Muster-out

Rolls of Co. "A" 11th U.S. Colored Troops (old) report the death of Private Samuel Haining June 7. 1864. and the Final Statement of the soldier is signed by the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital where the soldier died; reports date of death June 6. 1864.

The latter date is June sixth

1864; it is to be correct and the Company

Rolls will be amended accordingly

Samuel Haining
 11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops
 Adjutant General.

Final
 432

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ernest R. Kofler

I Certify, on honor, That Samuel Haining a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col^d Troops
~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ _____, born in Wile Co, State of
Arkansas, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black
 eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original
 organization at Fort Smith Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the
 United States at " " " on the 30th day of October, 1863,
 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three

Years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in
 _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of
Died in U.S. General Hospital Fort Smith Ark
The Sixth day of June 1864

The said Private Samuel Haining was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from Enlistment
 to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time
 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and what-
 ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received
Thirty five dollars and Twenty three cents, advanced by the United States
 on account of CLOTHING. Since Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars and
 _____ cents; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to
 the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars and _____ cents: and
 on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____
 _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ amounting to _____ dollars and _____
 cents; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
 _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, \$ _____ and _____ cents.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, \$ _____ and _____ cts.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark this 28th day of June
 1864.

Charles E. Huxley
Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding Company

Inventory of the effects of Private Samuel Hargrave
 Company A Eleventh Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
 who died in the United States General Hospital Fort Smith Ark
 June Sixth 1864.

CAPS,		BLANKETS,.....	1
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS,.....	
OVERCOATS,.....	1	CANTEENS,	
JACKETS,.....	1	HAVERSACKS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....		MUSKETS,	
SHIRTS,.....	2	BAYONETS,...	
DRAWERS,	1	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, prs.,.....		BELT,.....	
SHOES, prs.,.....	1	MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....			

40

Inventory
 of the effects of Private
 Samuel Hargrave
 late of Co. A 11th Regiment
 of U.S. Colored Troops who died
 at Fort Smith General
 Hospital June Sixth,
 1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital.

Fort Smith Ark June 13th 1864.

Commanding Officer "A" Company,

Eleventh Regt. of U. S. Colored Troops.

I have to inform you
that Private Samuel Henry of your Company, died
in this hospital on the sixth day of June 1864
of Consumption.

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Charles E. Swensy

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

180
Hainey Thomas

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318817	26
2	6318897	27
3	6318986	28
4	6319070	29
5	6319155	30
6	6319244	31
7	6319323	32
8	6319402	33
9	6319487	34
10	6319558	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hainey

Priv., Co. 2A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* The muster-in roll shows enrollment of *11* men. The *11* men are *11* men. See enrollment in the muster-in roll.

Back mark:

O. S. Clark

(556c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hainey**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hainey**Prst.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hainey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. + Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *On Forage escort
since April 20th*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamney
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hainey
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jk. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars*
per month from en-
rollment.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leary

(258c)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Vainy**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. C. Clark

Copyist.

67 | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Haines
Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Campbell

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hainey

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith, Ariz.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. L. Camp

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crainey

Co. H., Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ³⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ Cancelled by *James P.*

Book mark:

O. S. Crain

Copy-st.

181
Hainey, William

CoA, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318821	26
2	6318901	27
3	6318990	28
4	6319074	29
5	6319158	30
6	6319246	31
7	6319327	32
8	6319407	33
9	6319489	34
10	6319559	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP341106

[Handwritten signature]

A/

11

U.S.C.T.

*William Hainey**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
 pay 13 of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(353)

Copied.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamney
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hainey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where J. Smith.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hainey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hainey
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. Searcy

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hainey

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars
per month from en-
rollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Leary

(958c)

Copyist.

11 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
Prk, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ind.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clark
 Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Hainey
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Mipen*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. H. Hainey Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*William Lantry**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 186*5* :

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 Mper*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. Clark

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hainey

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Cancelled by [signature]

Book mark:

O. S. [signature]

(361)

Copyist.

¹⁰⁴
Sam Shadrick

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319651	26
2	6319721	27
3	6319844	28
4	6320404	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H/

11

U.S.C.T.

*Shadrick Horn**priv*, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark Nov 19, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 186*3*.Where *Pt Smith Ark*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

10

11

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Ham

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent without leave since Dec 30

Book mark:

B. L. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Ham
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan., & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of disease
in camp, Feb., 8, '64.
Final statement given.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

Hc

11

U.S.C.T.

*Shadrach Ham**Co. B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock Ark. Apr. 2*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct.*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28⁵⁶* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 8, 1864 of
disease, at Fort Smith,
Ark. Final Statement
forwarded.*Book mark: *V. 171. P. 177. 73. - P. 32. P. 59. 75.**Feaster*

(361)

Copyist.

Ham, Shadrick

P, Co. B, 11 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14

Inventories of the Effects
of

Sharack Hain

Sato of Co B.

11. Regt. U. S. C. Troops.

who died at Fort Smith
Feb. 8th 1864

Inventory of the Effects of Private Shadruck
 Ham Gale of B Company 11th Regt U.S. Colored Troops
 who died at Fort Smith Ark the 8th day of February
 1864

1 Wool Blanket
 1 Gum Blanket
 1 Great Coat Infy
 1 Forage Cap

I Certify that the above is a correct Inventory
 of the Effects of Private ~~Shadruck~~ ~~Hazen~~ B.
 Company 11th Regt U.S. Colored Troops who died at Camp
 Hunter near Ft Smith Ark. the 8th day of
 February 1864.

Camp Hunter
 February 10th 1864

} John Hayes Jr 1st Lieut
 11th Regt U.S. Colored Troops
 Comd of Company.

14

FINAL STATEMENT

*Proof**Private Shadrach Hamm Late of Co. B.**of the Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Shadrick Hamme a Private of
 Captain John Hayes Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co., State
 of Kansas, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith Ark ^{Nov 14, 1863}, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the nineteenth day
 of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Major Need
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused by disease
at Fort Smith Ark February 8th 1864

The said Shadrick Hamme ~~has never been paid~~ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Eight ⁵⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ Nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 10th day
 of Feb, 1864.

John Hayes, 2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 24

OF

Pvt. Shadrach Ham B. Co.11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops
(old)

VOLUNTEERS.

and Jan 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enon & Hopes

I certify, on honor, that Shadrick Ham a Private of
~~Captain~~ Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co., State
of Arkansas, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at H. Smith Ark. on the 14th day of November 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at H. Smith Arkansas, on the Nineteenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Need
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp at H. Smith Ark. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Disease
on the 8th day of February 1864

The said Shadrick Ham was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from the 14th day of November 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fourteen ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 14th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Superintendent of Recruiting

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, Twelve ³⁸/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at H. Smith Arkansas, this 10th day
of February, 1864

John Hayes Jr 1st Lieut
11th Regt U. S. Colored Troops
Commanding Company.

183
Haney, Albert
 Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318657	26	
2	6321296	27	
3	6321370	28	
4	6321487	29	
5	6321884	30	
6	9226225	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11
 26 | 113 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Albert Haney

, Co. B, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yell Co Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom H. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in camp at
 Ft Smith Ark of disease
 May 25, 1864

S. W. Tucker

6111 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harvey
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 29, 186*4*.

Where born

Yell Co. Ark

Age *18* y'rs;

occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Jan 10, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Clarksville Ark

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Blk; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

Jan 29, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Ft Smith Ark

Premium

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited

Clarksville Ark. Johnson

Company to which assigned

D

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Albert Haney

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(358)

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Haney

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Haney.

Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in
camp at Fort Smith,
Ark., May 25, 1864

Book mark: V-68-P116.-69

Collings

Copyist.

H. 1

11

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamer
Cot, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from date of enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 186 *4*, drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* ^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
camp at Ft Smith
Ark, Mar 28/64
Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: *V, 68, P, 116, 69*

Maukey

(361)

Copyist.

Keane, Albert -

P, Co. D,

11

U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

25
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Albert Haney
11th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops
 old

VOLUNTEERS.

Ac'd Mar 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enoch R. Rappas

I certify, on honor, that Albert Haney a private of
 Captain W. H. Smith's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Yell County, State
 of Arkansas, aged 18 years; five feet four inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. W. O. Gould
 _____, at Fort Smith, Ark., on the 10th day of January,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death
which may 25th 1864

The said Albert Haney has pay due from enlistment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty-seven & 62/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no 00 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with no 1 TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Putnam & Painter; **SUTLER**, eight 00 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, this 25th day
 of February, 1864.

W. H. Smith, Capt
11th U. S. Colored Troops
 Commanding Company.

38

V. 100

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Albert Hamer

Late of Company *D*

11th Reg't of *U. S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Smith*

on the *25th* day of *May* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Albert Hasey late
a private of Captain W. H. Smith's Company "D" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Clarksville in the State of Arkansas on
the 10th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 28th day of January 1864, at Fort Smith, Ark.
in Company "D," 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years
years or during the war; he was born in Bell County in the State
of Arkansas; he was 18 years of age, five feet four inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Camp 11th U. S. Colored Troops at
Fort Smith, Arkansas on the 25th day of May 1864, by
reason of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory~~ comprises all the effects of ~~_____~~
~~_____~~, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
of had no effects at The time of his death
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Smith, Ark

DATE: May 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Smith, Capt.
11th U. S. Colored Troops,
Commanding the Company.

184

Haney Nathan

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321934	26
2	6321991	27
3	6322057	28
4	6322099	29
5	6322141	30
6	6322180	31
7	6322219	32
8	9072039	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

A. F. or G. See also 113 HSC

Tell 8/23/29. *at*

Wm. H. Hume
2

26 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Nathan Kamey
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Yell Co. Ark.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1864

Where Ft Smith Ark

By whom R. Kilpatrick, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H6

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Heaney

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Yell Co. Ark

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Smith Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Wardanella Yell Co. Ark.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(356d)

Copyist.

76

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Honey

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

16

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haney

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid seven dollars for months from enlistment to June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copist.

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haney

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30, 1864

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haney

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month to

June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

H6

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hoarey

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month to

June 30, 1864,

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

76

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Honey

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A, H. or G. 113

U. S. C. T. by Consolidation

Apr 1, 1865 under Par 5, S. O. 80

1865 Rogers left Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated

Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

Maney, Nathan
P, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.


NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Nathan Hanes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark. the Tenth day of January, 1864.

Witness:

E. E. P. G. [Signature] Nathan Hanes

NO.....
Nathan Hanes
 Volunteered at Fort Smith Ark.
January 10th 1864.
 By 11 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Co. ()
 Discharged 186.....


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of, 186 ..

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Fort Smith

I, *Nathan Haney*, born in *Gale County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Nathan Haney, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith Ark*

this *Tenth* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE

E. P. Greepatruck Lt & Co
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Lessey
Ch. Surg. 1st Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathan*
Haney, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

E. P. Greepatruck Lt

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
the *3rd* day of *March* 186*4*, at *Fort Smith Ark* Regiment of *1st* Regt
11th *Inf* *Volunteers*, on

Wm D. Greepatruck
1st Regt 14th Inf Vol
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Haney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark

the Tenth day of January, 186 4

Witness:

E. P. Gelfreath

Nathan Haney

NO.....

Volunteered at.....186

By.....

Regiment of.....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Reg't of.....

Discharged....., 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at.....

the day of, 186

Witness:

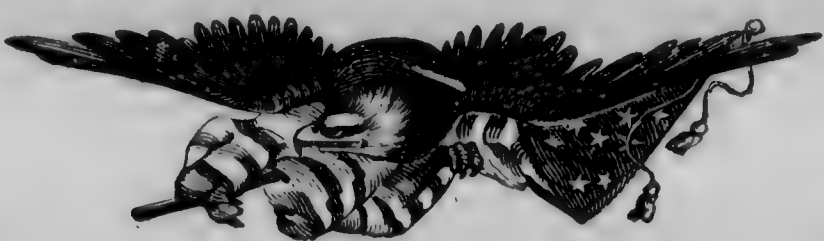
.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Last Smith

I, *Nathan Hanes*, born in *Yell County*
in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January*, 186 *4*
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Nathan Hanes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Last Smith Ark.*
this *Tenth* day of *January*, 186 *4*. *Nathan Hanes*
BEFORE *E. P. Giffpatrick Lt. & Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Luning
A. D. Luning J. H. Cobb
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathan*
Hanes, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

E. P. Giffpatrick Lt.
..... Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company, *Co. B*,
the *Tenth* day of *January*, 186 *4*, at *Last Smith Ark.* Regiment of *1st Regt. Ark. Vol.*
Volunteers, on

Wm. O. Gould
Recd. & paid 14th May 1864
Recd. & paid 14th May 1864

185
 Hardeman Madison

Co^d, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318659	26
2	6321301	27
3	6321378	28
4	6321424	29
5	6321509	30
6	6321587	31
7	6321725	32
8	6321766	33
9	6321837	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-881411-PO Rld
D 2423091 And. WD

W. Miller

H L 11

U.S.C.T.

Madison Hardeman

Appears with rank of *Ordn* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*St Smith, Ark, Jan 29, 1864.*Where born *Williamson, Tenn.*Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Ok*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *Jan 29, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Smith Ark**Quinn*
~~Bounty~~ paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*Where credited *Clarksville, Johnson Co Ark*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Sperry
Coryist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Madison Hardeman

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47, Mcd. Lrs Recruiting
Com, Jan 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Madison Hardeman
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D.S. at Clarksville,*
Ark., by S.O. No 47, dated
Wed. 24th, Receiving Commis-
sion, Ft Smith, Ark. Jan.
30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Madison Hardman
Capt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Madison Hardeman
Corpl., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. to
rank as such from July
1, 1864, by S. O. No. 35 H'd.
2nd 11th U.S. Col'd Troops, July
18, 1864.
Paid \$7.00 pr mo.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Hardman

Capt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt.
from July 1-64 by S.O.
No. 35, Ad. Ins. W.C.T.
July 18-64 and by
pro. com. to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Mausley

H. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Hardeman
Pr, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov, & Dec*, 186*H*.

Present or absent ** Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp.*
Nov. 10/64 by S.O No. 48,
Hd. Dis. 11 U.S.C.T. Nov. 10
1864, Corp. from July 1st to
Nov. 10/64,
Paid \$7 pr mo. to
June 30/64,

** Added by O.J.H. Feby. 14. 1905.*

Book mark:

Manley

(358)

Copyst.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Madison Hardeman

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo,
to June 30/64, ap-
pointed Corp July 1-64
Reduced to the ranks
Nov. 10/64

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Madison Hardeman
 Pvt., Co. *AL*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5* ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l,*

July 1, 64 by S.O. 35 Hd.

Dis 11" U.S.C.T. Reduced

to rank's Nov. 10/64

by S.O. No. 48 Hd.

Dis. 11" U.S.C.T.

as shown on roll

Book mark: *+ cancelled by Manual Co*

Mankey

JAN. 22

6321837

018910

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

186

Hardgrave John

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318658	26
2	6321295	27
3	6321373	28
4	6321495	29
5	6321899	30
6	9226228	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11
 26 | 113 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

John Hardgrave
 -----, Co. *B*, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Williamson Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *H. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Fort Smith*
Ark, June 29, 1864

26 11

U.S.C.T.

John Hardgrave
Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*St Smith Ark, Jan 29, 1864.*Where born *Williamson Co. Tenn.*Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 18*, 186*4*Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Jan 24*, 186*4*Where mustered in *St Smith Ark.**Premium*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*Where credited *Clarksville, Johnson Co. Ark.*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Coryist.

16

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hardgrave
Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hardgrave

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service at
Clarksville, Ark since Mar
3, by S. O. No 3, Hed 2rs 11th
U.S. Col'd Troops, Ft Smith,
Mar 3, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Heardgrave
 Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Fort
 Smith, Ark., June 29, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collins

Copyist.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hardgrave
Cot, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from date of enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 186⁴; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39* ^{*94*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Ft.*

Smith Ark June 25/64

Book mark: _____

Mauney

(361)

Copyist.

187
Herdiman, Eli

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320437	26
2	6320500	27
3	6320582	28
4	6320661	29
5	6320741	30
6	6320821	31
7	6320899	32
8	6320971	33
9	6321042	34
10	6321106	35
11	9071248	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. I. (New)

26 | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**
Eli. Hardman
 Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
 Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Dark*
 Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*
 Where born *James Co. Ark*
 Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.
 When *Nov 1*, 186*5*.
 Where *Sardanel Ark*
 By whom *Lieut poles*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Mustered into the U.S.*
Service Dec 19-1863 By
Major Med In action at
Antlers Prairie Brins Creek
Sardanellet Brygs Mills
good soldier

Hocho
 (338g) Copyist.

* *GH*

11

U.S.C.T.

* *H*
*El Gardinan**Pat*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.Where *Danville Ark*.Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* *Corrected by Jordan, Ex*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Hardiman

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Eli Hardiman

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Hardiman

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

A | 11' | U.S.C.T.

Eli Hardiman

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

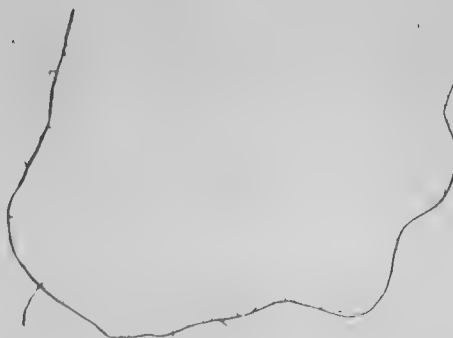
Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist



A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Hardiman

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Eli Hardiman

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lanning

(358)

Copyist

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Hardiman
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month*
from date of enrollment.
Stop for one wife

Book mark: *...*

(358)

Lanning
 Copyist

4

11

U.S.C.T.

Eli Hardiman
 Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7 per month

from date of enrollment
 stop. for one wife

Book mark:

(358)

L. L. Loring

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Eli Hardiman
Priv., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113th
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark: **Regiment consolidated with**
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Leaving

(361)

Copyist.

188
 Harvey John W.

Co @ , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318618	26
2	6320630	27
3	6320708	28
4	6320792	29
5	6320867	30
6	6320939	31
7	6321010	32
8	6321081	33
9	9428960	34
10	76190-65-1864	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 76-190-65-1864.

See also Co. C. 113 U. S. C. I. (New)

Per 411345
 J-1191716-Adm D
 A 1402007 and W.F.
 All 9104620

Miller
 50

H. 11

U.S.C.T.

John H. Harvey
 1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark, May 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864.

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt.
 Co. G. 18 Iowa Inf't. Vols.
 to 1st Lt. Co. C. 11 No. S. Colored
 Troops by President W. S. to
 fill vacancy caused by
 the organization of Company X

Book mark: 76-190-67-1864 (over)

Philipsen

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318618

018910

X Received and accepted
appointment Mar. 9, 1864.

26 | 11 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**
John W. Harvey
1st, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
 (List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieutenant
 Date of appointment Mar 9 1864.
 Remarks: Mustered in by
St J. S. Lane at Ft
Smith Ark. May
27 " 1864. Born in
Wells Co. Ind. Sep.
16 " 1844

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Harvey
1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt. by*
Secy of War Feb. 9/64. Assigned
to duty in Co. C. per S.O. No. 48
Rec. Com. 11 U.S. Col'd Troops
Mar 9/64. awaiting muster

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Harvey
1st Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt by Secy.
of War Feb. 3/64. Assigned to
duty in Co. C. per S.O. No. 48. By
Rec. Comm. for 11 U.S. Col'd Troops
Mar. 9/64

Book mark: _____

F E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A

11

U.S.C.T.

John W. Harvey

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Muster in to take effect from Mar. 9/64

Book mark:

A. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

7

11

U.S.C.T.

John H. Harvey
1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect Nov. 9/64*

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist

4

11

U.S.C.T.

John H. Harey

et al

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Muster in to take effect
Mch. 9 '64

Book mark:

3-20-64

Serrin

(358)

Copyist

N

11

U.S.C.T.

John W. Harvey
1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*
Feb 9/64. Absent on detached
service commanding escort
on Steamer Carrie Jacobs
to Fort Smith by order of
Col. Williams Commanding
Brigade Feb. 26/65

Book mark:

Tearing

(358)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

John H. Harvey
1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ~~Muster in to take effect~~ *He*
He Was Sergt. in Co. G 18 Iowa
Inftry. Vols. from Aug. 6/62 to Mech.
9/64, then 1st Lt. Co. C 11 U.S.C.T.
to fill an original vacancy to Apl.
1st 1865 when by consolidation
of the 11-112 & 113 U.S.C. Inftry. was
on roll.

Book mark: _____

Leaving

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321081

c1891*

was retained in service
as 1st Lt. Co. C. 11 U.S.C.T. Sfty.

* Became 1st Lt of Co. C 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apl. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113
old U.S.C.T. per S.C. No. 80, 1865
Ad. Ins. Dept. Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

N. | *11"* | *U.S.T.*

John W. Harvey
1" Lt., Co. 6, 11" Reg't U.S.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *N. 190.6.7.1864*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mar. 26*, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *1" Lieutenant,*

Co. 6, 11" Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

to take effect from *Feb'y. 3*, 1864,

in order to fill an original vacancy.

See also 18" Iowa Vol.

(442)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Harvey, John W.
Lt. Col., 11th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

114. 11th U.S. 65. 1864

Front Smith Ark
May. 3. 1864

Frontier District of the
F. J. Anderson A. A. S.

S. C. 40 Relieving St.
M. Harvey from
duty duty on the
Court Martial of
which Major Wardworth
13th Cal. Vols is Pres.

114. 11th U.S. 65. May. 3. 1864

Headquarters District of the Frontier,

Department of Arkansas.

Fort Smith, Ark..

May 8th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

NO. 40. }

EXTRACT.

III. Capt. E. E. Harvey
 Co. D 6th Kansas Cavalry, will relieve Lieut.
 John W. Harvey, Co. C, 11th U. S. Col^d Troop,
 as member of the General Court Martial
 of which Major C. A. Woodworth, 13th
 Kansas Inf^y is President.

Upon being relieved, Lieut. Harvey will
 report to his Commanding Officer for
 duty.

By Command of Col. W. S. Judson

C. O. 11th U. S. Col^d

J. H. Muller
 A. A. Genl.

189
Haverson Samuel

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321199	26
2	6321241	27
3	6321290	28
4	6321368	29
5	6321454	30
6	6321538	31
7	6321616	32
8	6321693	33
9	6321771	34
10	6321842	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-886677 Plerev

W. H. H. H.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haverison

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1863.

Where Dardanelle, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Collings

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Heaverson

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 19, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyst.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haverson

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haverson

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harverson

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haverson
 Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1864.
 Present or absent Present
 Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
 up to June 30, /64.

Book mark:

Collings
 (358) Copyist.

8.1 11 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Havenon
 Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Card \$7 pr. and
 up to June 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Maury

Copied.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haverson
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo,*
to June 30/64

Book mark:

Mausby

(358)

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haverson

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo,
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haverson

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Apr 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 16 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.Cancelled by Samuel W
as shown on roll.

Book mark:

Maury

Copyist.

190
Hawkins Simon

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321933	26
2	6321990	27
3	6322056	28
4	6322098	29
5	6322140	30
6	6322179	31
7	6322218	32
8	9072038	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A.F. 113.5/80

882699-PO-mm.

S, 19325-35-8. O. mm

RP739606

A. 2431156 G. L. O.

W. H. H. H.

76 | 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Simons Hawkins
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Calaway Ark.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1", 1864

Where Lewisburg Ark

By whom Capt Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

Copyist.

76

11

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Hawkins**Put*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, *March 3*, 1864.Where born *Conway Co Ark*Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Lewisburg Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pt Smith Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Lewisburg Conway*
*Co Ark*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Hawkins

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Hawkins

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per
month from enlistment to
June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Hawkins

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30, 1864.
Stop for 1 Waistbelt Plate 1 Wiper.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

H6

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Hawkins

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7. per month to
 June 30. 1864. Stop for 1
 Waistbelt Plate & 1 wiper.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Hawkins

Pr

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Peby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

H6

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Hawkins

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Transfd to Co. A. F. or G,
 113 U. S. C. I. by consolidation
 Apr 1, 1865 under Par 5 S.O. 80
 1865; Hd qrs Dept Ark,

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated

Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. I.

Hloyd

(361)

Copyist.

Hawkins, Simon

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

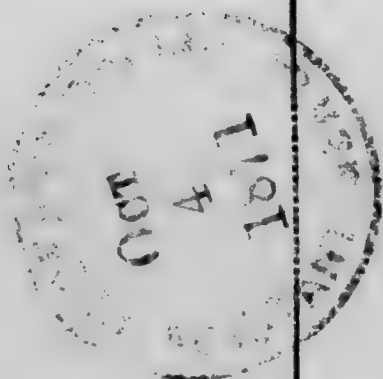
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon W. Hawkins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewistown
the 15 day of Feb 1864

Witness: Lt W B Smith

No. _____
Simon W. Hawkins
Volunteered at Lewistown Ark
February 1st 1864
By Capt H H Johnson
Regiment of 11th Me
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Levinburg

I, Simon Hawkins born in Conway Co
in the State of Arkansas aged 44 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Hawkins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Levinburg
this 1st day of Feb 1864,

BEFORE

Capt W. N. Johnson

Simon Hawkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. N. Johnson
Capt W. N. Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Hawkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
6 inches high.

W. N. Johnson Capt & Comd
10th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of March, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B

11th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, on

Wm O. Arnold
1st Lieut 11th Regt U. S. C. T.
Recd. 1st Lieut 11th Regt U. S. C. T.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Hawkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg the 1st day of Feb 1864

Witness: LT W. R. Smith



No. _____
Simon Hawkins
 Volunteered at Lewisburg
February 1st 1864
 By Capt R. H. H. Johnson
 Regiment of _____

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 _____ Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

ArkansasLewistown

I, Simon Hawkins born in Conway Co
 in the State of Arkansas aged 44 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this first day of February 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Hawkins do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

Lewistown } Simon Hawkins
Feb } mark
Capt W. A. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Gentry
Capt Surg. J. R. Cobb
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Hawkins
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 57 feet
6 inches high.

W. A. Johnson Capt D Comp
11th Regiment of A. S. C. T. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D
 the 1st day of March, 1864, at Lewistown Ark

11th Regiment of A. S. C. T. Volunteers, on

Wm O. Gould
1st Lt & Adj. 11th Reg
Adj. Geny of Ind. Inf

191
Hayes Benjamin

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318660	26
2	6321298	27
3	6321376	28
4	6321451	29
5	6321536	30
6	6321614	31
7	6321691	32
8	6321769	33
9	6321840	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

61 11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayes

Appears with rank of *Capt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*St Smith Ark, Jan 29, 1864.*Where born *Polk Co, Ark*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 10, 1864.*Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Jan 24, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Smith Ark**Premium*~~Bounty~~ paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*Where credited *Clarksville, Johnson Co, Ark*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

King
Coptist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayes
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
 with Recruiting Party since
 Feb 1, by Special Order
 No 47, Hd Qrs Recruiting Com
 Jan. 30, 1864*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayes
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D. Sat Clarksville,*
Ark. by S.O. No. 47 dated
Hed. 26s. Reerting Commis-
sion, Ft-Smith, Ark, Jan
30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayes
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayes
Sgt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$700 pr month
 up to June 30, /64.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

8

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayes

Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: aid \$ 7 pr. mo. up to June 30/64

Book mark:

Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayes
P.P., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov, & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayes
Co. D., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan, & Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo,*
to June 30/64, stop
for 1 Bayonet complete
\$2 50 Thompson 2 f.

Book mark:

Maury
 (358) Copy.st.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayes
Priv, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr, 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* ^{*98*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16* ^{*98*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

*+ cancelled by *Truesdell**

Book mark:

Maury

(361)

Copyist.

193
Hayer Isaac

Co. 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318661	26
2	6321292	27
3	6321372	28
4	6321450	29
5	6321535	30
6	6321613	31
7	6321690	32
8	6321768	33
9	6321839	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

261 11 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hayer

Appears with rank of *Col* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *Polk Co, Ark*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Dover Polk Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spring
Coyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hayes
Pr, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hayes
 Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mar. & Apr., 1864.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D. S. at Clarksville,
 Ark. since Mar. 3, by S. O.
 No 3, Hd. Qrs., 11th U. S. Col'd
 Troops, Ft. Smith Mar. 3,
 1864.

Book mark:

Collings
 (358) Copyst.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hayes

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hayes

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 pr month
up to June 30, /64.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 11 | U.S.C.T.
 Isaac Hayes
 Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.
 up to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Mausley

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hayes

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hayes

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo.
 to June 30/64. Absent
 as escort to steamer
 'Barrie Jacobs' to Ft.
 Smith per order of Col.
 Williams comd'g. 2^d
 Brigade. Feb 26/65

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hayes
 Pvt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark Apr 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1863, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*^{*16*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *17*^{*16*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ Cancelled by Isaac Hayes
as shown on roll

Book mark: *V. 191 P. 150, 74*

Manley

(361)

Copyist.

193

Hayer, John Jr.

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318519
2	6319766
3	6318748
4	6318620
5	6319847
6	6319932
7	6320017
8	6320097
9	6320175
10	6320251
11	6318749
12	6320328
13	9428956
14	9428963
15	42774912
16	42774995
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

2074 C 82

See also

5 Kaw. Cav.

P 1270080 P.3 mrm
AWD 574031 3/7/14 JH

[Handwritten signature]

H 11 (old) U. S. C. T.

John Hayes Jr
2nd, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieutenant

Date of appointment Dec 22 1863.

Remarks: Mustered in by
St J. S. Lane at Ft
Smith Ark, Mar
31 - 1864. Born at
Freeport Ohio,
Feb. 22 - 1846
Promoted to Capt
Mar. 9 - 1864.

X E Charles

36 | 11 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hayes Jr
Capt, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Mar 9 1864

Remarks: Mustered in by
St J. S. Lane at Ft
Smith Ark, May
31st 1864.

Born at Freeport
Ohio Feb. 22nd 1826

J E Parks

21

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hayes, Jr.
 Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., May 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864.

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Lieut.
 Co. B, 11th U. S. Col'd Troop to Capt.
 same Company and regiment
 by the President of the U. S. to fill
 original vacancy caused by
 completion of organization of

Book mark : (over)

Philipsen

(336)

Copist.

JAN. 22

6318620

018910

X Compy. Received and
accepted appointment
March ninth, 1864.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

John Hayes, Jr.
2^d Lt, Co. B., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark, May 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from private
Co. H. 5th Ke. Vols. Co. to 2^d Lt. Co.
B. 11 U. S. Col'd. Troops by the
President to organize Company.
Received and accepted appoint-
ment - Dec. 22, 1863.

Book mark :

Philipson

(336)

Copyist.

H | 11 | U.S.G.T.

John Hayes
Capt. Co. B. 11 Regt. U.S.G. Troops.

Return

of Fort Smith, Ark.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Transferred from
Post to 2^d Brig F. D. 7
Army Corps.

Book mark : _____

Charles Gooch,
 (546) Copyist.

28 | 11. | U.S.C.T.

John Hayes Jr.
Capt., Co B., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Febr 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was private in Co. B*
5th Kansas Vol. Cav'y from
Sept. 16 - 1861 to Dec 31 - 1861
Transferred to Co. H. 5th
Kas. vols Cav'y Jan 1 - 1862
was private in Co. H. 5th
(over)

Book mark: *2074 C.T. 82 P.M. & 1205 Febr 27/61*

Am L Allen

New Vol. 6318749 Jan 1 1862
 to Dec 1863. Appointed 2nd
 Lieut. in 11th Regt. U.S. Col. & Troops
 (Infantry) by the President
 Dec 10. 1863. Mustered as 2nd
 Lieut to take effect Dec 22
 1863. 2nd Lieut Enidg C. from
 Dec 22 1863 to March 9, 1864.
 Then Captain to Apr. 1st 1865
 when by consolidation of the
 11th, 112th and 113th U.S. Col'd
 Infantry pursuant to Par
 5. S.O. No 80. of 1865, was
 rendered supernumerary and
 as such mustered out as
 of that date Apr. 1st 1865
 Pay due for responsibility
 of public Property from Febr.
 28th 1865 to Apr. 1. 1865. Indebted
 to the Govt of the U.S. for ordnance
 stores lost or destroyed as
 per last returns. Amounting
 to. \$19.22.
 Mustered out to take
 effect Apr. 1st 1865

He

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hayes, Jr.
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop in favor of*
Maj. G. M. Adams Pay-
master U. S. A. \$200., be-
ing over-payment made
to him upon voucher
No. 663 of his accounts

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Hayes
Capt. Co. B. 11 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Return

of Fort Smith, Ark.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Comdg. Co.

Book mark :

Charles Booth

(546)

Copyist.

H 11

U.S.C.T.

John Hayes, Jr
2^d Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commanding the*
Co. Appointed 2^d Lt. 11
Reg't. U.S. C. I. by Sec'y War.
Dec. 1, 1863

Received and accepted Jan,
16, 64. Applied for muster
and awaiting muster to
present date. Assigned to
duty with "B" Co. 11 Reg't
U.S. C. I. by S.O. No. 46 Recruiting
Commission.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

H. X

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hayes Jr.
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8th Apr 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Appointed Capt By
President Feb 3rd 1864
Appointment received accepted
and oath of office taken
Mar 9th 1864 Assigned to duty
with B Co 11th U.S. Col'd Troop
Special order 48 recruiting
Commission March 9th 1864
Commanding the Company

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(255)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hayes Jr
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d*
Lieut Mar. 9th 1864
Pay due as 2^d Lieut
second co. from Dec 22nd
1863 to Mar 8th 1864

Book mark:

G. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hayes Jr
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Mustered as 2^d Lieut
by Lt Lane May 31st 64 to take
Effect Dec 22/63 Mustered out
as 2^d Lieut and Mustered in
as Captain by Lieut Lane
May 31st 1864 then Mustered out to
take effect March 8 and Muster
in March 9th 1864 Commanding
the Company during that time.

Book mark:

V. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hayes, Jr.
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

(858)

Copyist

He

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hayes, Jr.
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *"Stop in favor of*
Maj. ord. M. Adams Pay-
master U. S. A. \$200, ver-
ring an overpayment
made by him upon
voucher 663 of his ac-
counts." Has pay due him
as 2^d Lieut. commanding company
from Dec. 22, 1863 to March
9, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

X | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hayes Jr
2nd Lt. Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark. (May 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Mar 8, 1864.*

Last paid to *pay due from Muster in, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Co. "B"*

11 U.S. Col'd Troops - by
Commission from President
U. S. bearing date Febr 3
1864. Muster-out to take
effect Mar 8 - 1864

Book mark:

Sam L Allen

(348)

Copyist.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

John Hayes Jr.
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 1st, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage for Ord-*
nance \$19.22.

Enlisted as Private in
5th Kansas Vol. Coy. Sept 16 1861
at Fort Leavenworth Kansas.
Appointed 2d Lt. by the Pres-
ident Dec. 10 1863. Mustered

Book mark: *31372d And. Apr. 1867 Prof.* (over)*H. 22, V. 11, C. 7. 75-**Feaster*

JAN. 22

6320328

018910

as 2d. Lt. to Dec. 22, 1863, by
Lt. J. S. Lane - May 31, 1864.

Promoted to Captain by
The President Feb'y 3, 1864.

By consolidation of 11th.
112th and 113th Regts U. S.
Colored Infantry, was re-
~~ad~~ed supernumerary and
as such was mustered
out to date April 1, 1864.

Pursuant to Par. 5 S. O. No. 80
Head Quarters 9th Ark.

Hoays, John - Jr.
 Capt. Co. 11th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L 64 L F 1864

Fort Smith, Ark

Febr. 26. "64.

H. G. Spring

Capt & A. C. G.

Requests that an of-
ficial copy of discharge
of Private John Hays
of 5th Kans Vols
may be forwarded to
those Hd Qrs in order
that he may be must-
ered in as 2d Lt
1 over 1

in 11th U. S. Cold Troops.

Wm Capt. A. J. Officer.

March 16 "1864.

Respectfully returned to
Maj. Gen. Jas. S. Blunt
Fort Smith Ark. with copy
of the order requested within.

By order

Lew. Foster

Asst. Adj. Gen. U. S.

E. B. Vol. pag 608.

Recd. 11th U. S. C. T. Apr. 5. 1864

Recd A. G. O. Mar 15. "64.

HEADQUARTERS RECRUITING COMMISSION,
For 11th U. S. Colored Troops,
FORT SMITH, ARK.

February 26. 1864

Adjutant General U. S. A.
Washington D. C.
Sir:

On the 15th of January last Private John Hays Jr Co. A. 5th Kansas Vols. received an appointment as Second Lieutenant in the Eleventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops dated December 10th 1863. And as there has been no order received for his discharge he cannot be mustered. I would respectfully request that an official copy of the order for his discharge be forwarded to these Head Quarters

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Jas. G. Blunt

Major General

By Command:

A. G. Lovine

Capt & A. A. A. General

Affidavits of
J. Hayes, Capt. Co. B.
11. Col. Inf.

State of Arkansas }
County of Pulaski } ss.

I John Hayes Jr late a Captain Co B. 11th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops do solemnly declare on oath that I have duly accounted for all Public Property for which I am responsible as an Officer in the United States military service. That I have rendered all returns & Reports &c Required by Revised Army Regulations and Existing orders, and that I am not now in any manner whatever indebted to the Government of the United States, except for Ordnance Stores as per last return dated March 31, 1865 and April 1st 1865 - viz:

15 Fifteen Waist Belts at 38 cents Each \$5.70

19 Gun Slings at 31 cents Each \$5.89

3 Bayonets at \$1.45 Each \$4.35

18 Waist Belts & Plates at 8 cents Each \$1.20

8 Tompions at 2 cents Each \$1.60

6 Waist Belt Plates at 8 cents Each \$.48

Total \$19.22

John Hayes Jr Capt 11th
U.S. Colored Troops Infy

Witness

Joseph Sample Capt 11th U.S. Colored

Ben B Thompson Capt

11th U.S. Colored Troops

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Little

Rock Arkansas April 12th 1865

E. C. Harrison
Major & Adjutant

I certify on honor that the above statement of John Hayes Jr Captain 11th U.S. Colored Troops is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief

J. M. Smith
Lieut. Col. 11th U.S. Colored Troops

State of Arkansas }
 County of Pulaski } ss.

I John Hayes Jr late a Captain Co. B. 11th
 Regiment U.S. Colored Troops do solemnly declare on Oath that
 I have duly accounted for all Public Property for which
 I am responsible as an Officer in the United States Military
 Service, That I have rendered all returns & Reports &c
 Required by Revised Army Regulations and Existing orders
 and that I am not now in any manner whatever
 Indebted to the Government of the United States, Except for
 Ordnance Stores as per last returns dated March 31. 1865 and
 April 1st 1865. viz:

15. Fifteen Waist Belts at 38. cents each	\$5.70
19. Gun Slings at 31. cents each	\$5.89
3 Bayonets at 1.45 cents each	\$4.35
15 Waist Belt Plates at 8 cents each	\$1.20
80 Tompions at 2 cents each	\$1.60
6 Waist Belt Plates at 8 cents each	\$.48
Total	\$19.22

Witness

Joshua Sample Capt. 11th U.S. Colored Troops
 Ben B Thompson 1st Lt.
 11th U.S. Colored Troops

John Hayes Jr Capt 11th U.S.
 Colored Troops. Inftry.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Little Rock
 Arkansas April 12th 1865

S. C. Harrington
 Major & Judge Advocate

I certify on honor that the above statement of
 John Hayes Jr Captain 11th U.S. Colored Troops is correct
 to the best of my knowledge and belief. V. J. M. S. Cuth
 Lt. Col. 11th U.S. Colored Infantry

194
Hayer, Lewis

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319648	26
2	6319718	27
3	6319771	28
4	6319834	29
5	6319938	30
6	6320023	31
7	6320102	32
8	6320180	33
9	6320256	34
10	6320351	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hayes

priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

81

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hays

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hays
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*
Feb. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(858)

Copyist

W

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hays
Sergt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Levi Hays

Sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Sergt Feb 20" 1864

Book mark: _____

(353)

B. Edwards

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hays

Sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8th Augst*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Sergt
Feb 20th 64 Paid 78 per
month from Enrollment*

Book mark:

R. L. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

He

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hays

Sergt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4. Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

(258)

Copyist

He

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hays

Sergh, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hays

Sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hays

Pt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5-85-100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: By consolidation under

Par. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865 - H. E. Dept.

Ark., reorganized as portion of

Co. G, New 11th U. S. C. I.

Appointed Serg't Feb'y 20, 1864.

Reduced to Ranks March 21

1865 - S. O. No. 8

Regiment consolidated with
Book mark the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. I.

Feaster

195
Hayes Martin

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321197	26
2	6321239	27
3	6321337	28
4	6321880	29
5	6318663	30
6	6321300	31
7	6321411	32
8	6321882	33
9	9226219	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11
 26 | 113 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Martin Hayes

Co. *B*, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born *Pocahontas Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Dardanelle*

By whom *Wm Hunter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
While on Det. Service
Under Lt W. H. Johnson of
1st Kansas Col. Vicksburg
Ark on the 23 day of Feb. 1864

E. W. Tucker

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Martin Hayes

Pvt., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 20*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Where *Hardanville, Ark.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(356)

Copyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Hayes

Priv, Co. D. 11 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 19 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Martin Hayes

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease at
Clarksville, Ark., Feb 23,
1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Martin Hayes
Cot, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 20*, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* ³⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *died of disease*

while on detached

service at Clarksville

Ark. Feb 23/64.

Final statement

forwarded.

Book mark: _____

Man Key

(361)

Copyist.

Hayes, Martin
 P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

17
Sub
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Martin Hayes, Co. "D"

11th Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Martin Hayes a private of
 Captain W. H. Smith Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Polk County, State
 of Arkansas, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Dardanelle, Ark., Nov. 22nd 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 19th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field until Dec. 23rd 1864, to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, Died while on detached
service at Clarksville, Arkansas, February 23rd 1864 of disease
enrollment.
 The said private Martin Hayes, has pay due from _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
Colored soldiers, dying in service, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty-two $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the 20th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, this 10th day
 of October, 1864.

W. H. Smith, Capt.

11th U. S. Colored Troops

Commanding Company.

✓ 26

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Martin Hayes, Co. "D"
N. 8
7 Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Jan 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 26 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enon O. R. H. Cas,

RECEIVED
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 JAN 26 1864

I certify, on honor, that Martin Hayes a private of
 Captain W. H. Smith Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Polk County, State
 of Arkansas, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Dardanelle, Ark. Nov. 20th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 18th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field until Feb. 23rd 1864 to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died while on detached
service at Clarksville, February 23rd 1864 of disease
enrollment.

The said private Martin Hayes, has pay due from _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
colored soldiers, drafting in service drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty-two $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, since the 20th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, this 10th day
 of October, 1864.

W. H. Smith, Capt.

11th U. S. Colored Troops,

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Martin Hayes

Late of Company *D*

11th Reg't of *U. S. Colored*

Volunteers, who died at *Clarksville, Ark.*

on the *23rd* day of *February* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Martin Hayes late
 a private of Captain W. H. Smith's Company "D" of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Dardanelle in the State of Arkansas on
 the 20th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 19th day of December 1863, at Fort Smith, Ark.,
 in Company "D", 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Polk County in the State
 of Arkansas; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in While on detached service, at
Clarksville Arkansas on the 23rd day of February 1864, by
 reason of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Private Martin Hayes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of had no effects at the time of his death,
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Fort Smith, Arkansas

DATE: Oct. 10th 1864

W. H. Smith, Capt.
11th U. S. Colored Troops,
 Commanding the Company.

196
Hayes Nelson

Co. *L.*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321935	26
2	6322017	27
3	6321452	28
4	6321544	29
5	6322244	30
6	6321888	31
7	9072040	32
8	9226224	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hays
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Beau

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Yell co Ark

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 10, 1864

Where

Ft Smith Ark

By whom

McGillpatrick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co "D"
Pr D.O. no 29 Hd qrs
Regt May 25 1864

11
 26 | 113 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hayes

Co. B, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Yell Co Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Ft Smith

By whom E. P. Gilpatrick term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease in
 Regimental Hospital at
 Ft Smith Ark on the
 2d day of August 1864

J. W. Tucker

H

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Hoarjes**Put*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Mich 3*, 1864.Where born *Yell Co. Arkansas*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan'y 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft Smith Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Wardenelle Yell Co. Ark.*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hoays

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. H. as
per S. O. No 29 Regt Hedges May
25, 1864

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Welson Hayes

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co.
from Co "E" by S.O. No. 29,
Hed Lrs. 11th U.S. Col'd Troops,
May 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hayes

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in
Reg't. Hospital, Fort Smith,
Ark., Aug. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copied.

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hoays

Pat, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B per
S.O. No 29 Rept Hedges May 25
1864. Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark:

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

H. 11 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hayes
Oct, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark Apr 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 10, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$65 67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: died of disease in
Gen Hosp Ft Smith
Ark Aug 3/64, Final
statements forwarded.

Book mark: _____

Mankey

Hauges, Nelson -
 P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

51

FINAL STATEMENT

Sup
OF

Private Nelson Hayes, Co. "D"
11th Reg't of *Mass.* Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Hayes a private of
 Captain W. H. Smith Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of N. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Yell County, State
 of Arkansas, aged 22 years; five feet six inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 10th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the third day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FATHEFULLY with his Company in the field until Aug. 3rd 1864 to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Regimental Hospital
at Fort Smith, Arkansas, August 3rd 1864, of disease.

The said private Nelson Hayes was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Mitchell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the date of his death, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
Colored soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty five 67 dollars, since the 10th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, this first day
 of September, 1864.

W. H. Smith Capt.

11th U. S. Colored Troops

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nelson Hayes, Co. "D"
11th Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd 400 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

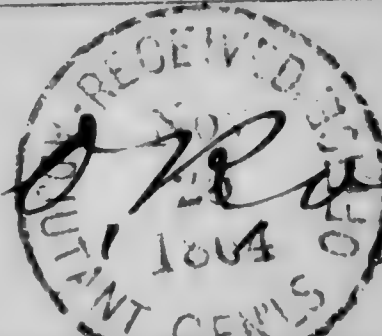
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

100 26 1864

Duplicate will be sent 2d Auditor.

Enon R. Cas,



I certify, on honor, that Nelson Hayes a private of
 Captain W. H. Smith Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of N. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Geel County, State
 of Arkansas, aged 22 years; five feet six inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith, Ark. Jan. 10th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the third day
 of March, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field until Aug. 3rd 1864 to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Regimental
Hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas August 3rd 1864 of disease.

The said private Nelson Hayes was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Mitchell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the date of his death, he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~colored~~ dying in service soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty-five $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars, since the 10th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, this first day
 of September, 1864.

W. H. Smith Capt.

11th U. S. Colored Troops,
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

51
Private Nelson Hayes

Late of Company "D"

11th Reg't of N. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Fort Smith, Ark,

on the 3rd day of August 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Nelson Hayes late
 a private of Captain W. H. Smith Company "D" of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Fort Smith in the State of Arkansas on
 the 10th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 3rd day of March 1864, at Fort Smith, Ark.
 in Company "D", 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3 years
 years or during the war; he was born in Jell County in the State
 of Arkansas; he was 22 years of age, five feet six inches
 high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Smith, Arkansas on the 3rd day of August 1864, by
 reason of disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Nelson Hayes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of were turned over to at his sister, Sarah Hayes,
by his own request on to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
the day of his death.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Smith, Ark.

DATE: September 1st 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Smith, Capt.
11th U. S. Colored Troops,
 Commanding the Company.

197
 Hayes Noah

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321195	26
2	6321237	27
3	6321291	28
4	6321369	29
5	6321416	30
6	6321501	31
7	6321579	32
8	6321654	33
9	6321730	34
10	6321835	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 or 113 U.S.C.T.

S. 2107475 Pomona

W. H. H. H.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Stoah Hayes
Part, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 1863.

Where *Dardanelle, Ark.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Collings

Copyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Hayes
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 19, to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collins

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Noah Hayes

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Noah Hayes

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Nouh Hayes

Sergt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt. from
Corpl. May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Noah Hayes

1st Sergt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. to rank from July 1, '64, by S.O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs, 11th U.S. Col'd Troops Aug 22, 1864. Paid \$700 per mo. from date of enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copy st.

85

11

U.S.C.T.

Wm L Hayes

1st Sgt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt. to rank as such from July 1-64 by S.O. No. 37 Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.T. Aug 22/64 Paid by pr. month to June 30/64

Book mark:

Maunder

(358)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Noah Hayes

1st Supt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Supt.
 & rank as such from July
 1st-64 by S.O. No 37. Hd. Qrs.
 1st U.S.C.T., Aug 27/64.
 Paid \$7 per mo. to Jan 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukij

(358)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Noah Hayes
1st Sgt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Sgt
to rank from July 1/64
by S.O. No. 37, Hd Qrs.
11th U.S.C.T. Aug 24/64.
Stop for 1 bayonet complete
\$2.50 1st Thompson 20 1st spring
Vice 30¢ 1 Ball sum 13¢.
1st wiper 20¢ Paid 87 per
ms to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Marky

(358)

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Noah Hayes
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Apr. 2~~, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ⁰⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁰⁶ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks. Appointed 1st Sgt.

July 1-64 by S. D. M. 35
 Hd. Ins. 11" U.S.C.T. Re-

duced to ranks March

65 to facilitate consolida-

tion of 11" 112" 113" U.S.C.T.

as shown on roll.

Book mark:

+ cancelled by Krueger

Mankus

JAN. 22

6321835

01891*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

198
Hayes Ransom

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318662	26
2	6321266	27
3	6321345	28
4	6321422	29
5	6321502	30
6	6321580	31
7	6321655	32
8	6321731	33
9	6321836	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 or 113 U.S.C.I.

S-1131287- Pom +

Miller

H. 11

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hayer

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*St Smith Ark, Jan 29, 1864*

Where born

Polk Co, Ark

Age

20 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Jan 10, 1864

Where enlisted

Clarkeville Ark

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Brown; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

Jan 29, 1864

Where mustered in

*St Smith Ark**Premium*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited

Dover Polk Co. Ark

Company to which assigned

D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

King

Copyst.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hayes
Corpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hayes

Corpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
at Clarksville, Ark, since
Mar. 3, by S. O. No 3, dated
Feb. 2rs 11th U.S. Col'd Troops
Ft. Smith, Ark. Mar 3, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hayes
Corpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hayes
Sergt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l, Feb*
20/64. Promoted to Sergt. Ju-
ly 1, 64, by S.O. No. 38 Hd.
Qrs. 11th U.S. C.T. July 18, 1864.
Paid \$7.00 per mo. Apr to
June 30/64.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hayes

Sgt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Feb 20, 1864 promoted to Sgt July 1, 1864 by S.O. No 30, 1st Div. 11th U.S. CT July 1864 Paid \$ 7 per mo. to June 30/64

Book mark:

Mauprey

(358)

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hayes

Serg't, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb 20/64.
Promoted to Serg't July 1-64
by S.O. No. 35, Hd Qrs. "
U.S.C.T. July 18/64, Paid
\$7 per mo. to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

X | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hayes
Serjt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
Feb 20/64 Promoted to
Serjt. July 1/64 by S.O.
No 36, Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.
C.T. July 18/64. Paid
\$7 per mo to June 30/64

Book mark:

Maukey
 (358) Copyist.

N. 11 U.S.C.T.

Ransom Hayes
 Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~Apr 2, 1865~~

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~11 38~~ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt July 1
 1864, by S.O. 35, Hd Qrs. 11 U.S.C.T.
 Reduced to Private Mch 31/65.
 to facilitate consolidation
 of 11, 112 & 113. U.S.C.T.
 & as it appears on roll
 & cancelled by Ransom
 Book mark:

JAN. 22

6321836

018910

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

199
Hayes Thomas

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318663	26
2	6321300	27
3	6321411	28
4	6321882	29
5	9226223	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8812280-2 Land (owner)

W. H. Miller

11
No 113 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hayes
Co. B, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Paoli Mo Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Blacksville

By whom L. M. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease
in General Hospital
at Fort Smith, Ark. on
the 9th day of March 1864

S. M. Tuck

H 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hayes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *Polk Co, Ark*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium

~~Bounty~~ paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Doors Polk Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark;

King
Corygist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hayes
 Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1864.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital at Ft Smith Ark., since Feb 26/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hayes

Pot

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in
the Gen. Hospital, Fort
Smith, Ark., March 9,
1864.

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copy st.

A.1

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hayes
Pvt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from date of enrolment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33* ^{*69*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
Gen Hosp. Ft Smith
Ark, Mar 9/ 64
Descriptive list sent.

Book mark: _____

Muster

(361)

Copyist.

Hayes, Thomas -
P. D., Co. **11** U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I Certify, on honor, That Thomas Hayes a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (D) of the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops
~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ _____, born in Polk Co, State of
Arkansas, aged Eighteen years; five feet four inches high; Black complexion, Black
 eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original
 organization at Clarksville Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the
 United States at Fort Smith Ark. on the Tenth day of January, 1864,
 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____

on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three
Years, and ~~having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in~~
~~to the present date, is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of~~
~~-----~~ Died in the U. S. General Hospital Fort Smith Ark,
the Ninth day of March 1864

The said Private Thomas Hayes never was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
 to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has pay due him from enlistment
~~to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and what~~
~~ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received
Thirty Five dollars and Thirteen cents, advanced by the United States
 on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars and
 _____ cents; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to
 the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars and _____ cents: and
 on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____
 and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars and _____
 cents; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____ 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, \$ _____ and _____ cents.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, \$ _____ and _____ cts.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark. this 16th day of April
 1864.

Charles E. Swasey
Surgeon in Charge Hospital

 Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Thomas Hayes....

late of Company ("D"), eleventh

Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops who died

at Gen. Hosp. Fort Smith Ark

the ninth day of March 1864.

200
Hayes William

Co *d*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321196	26
2	6321238	27
3	6321299	28
4	6321377	29
5	6321453	30
6	6321537	31
7	6321615	32
8	6321692	33
9	6321770	34
10	6321841	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1651793 And 10-20

W. H. Russell

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Hayes
Priv., Co. *10*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark, Dec, 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 1863.

Where *Wardanella, Ark.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Collings

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hayes

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 19, to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hayes

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service with Recruiting Party since Feb 1, by Special Order No 47, M'd. D's. Recruiting Com. Jan 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hayes

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On D. S. at Blacksville
Ark. by S. O. No. 47, dated
Hd. Qrs. Recruiting Commis-
sion, Ft Smith, Ark. Jan
30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hayes

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copy st.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Hayes
 Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
 up to June 30, /64.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copy st.

H. 11 U.S.C.T.

William Hayes
Co., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paid 67 pr, mo,*
up to June 30/64.

Book mark: _____

Manning

A

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hayes

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Mauphy

(358)

Copyist.

H. 1 **11** **U.S.C.T.**

William Hayes
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan, & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid \$7 for me,
to Jan 30/64,

Book mark: _____

Marky
(358) Copyist.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

William Hayes
Priv, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16⁵³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 16⁵³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ cancelled by Maury
as shown on roll

Book mark:

Maury

(361)

Copyist.

Henry James
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 19646	26
2	63 19716	27
3	63 19797	28
4	63 19861	29
5	63 19945	30
6	63 20009	31
7	63 20108	32
8	63 20207	33
9	63 20283	34
10	63 20352	35
11	94 28974	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R#P318687

S 611821 - 2nd and

A 928926. Pomona

D 1201902. P.O. aff

S-2000208 and w

R. P. 640705


M.A. 1069719

S 2348355 and w

O. 255-0317 "

A. 2946267 S. L.O.

P.O. mil. J.C. 893858-4.8.13 P. 75



H. 11 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry
 _____, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Conway Co Ark

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 27, 1863.

Where Ft Smith Ark

By whom St Jns Hayes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Dec.
19th 1863, Ft Smith
by May Weed

J E Parks

H

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pr, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark Dec 19 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863

Where Pt Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

AC

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Henry
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(858)

Copyist

Hox

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8th Apr. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on duty
 Escort to Wardaneller since
 April 22nd 64 Appointed
 Corpl April 13th 1864
 S. O. No 21

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

Copyist

(858)

Vol

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Corporal, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp'l
April 6" 1864*

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H/1

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt
April 6 "1864 Paid
78 per month from
enrollment

Book mark:

V. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

He

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry
Capt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

(858)

Copyist

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry
Pr

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forster

(258)

Copyist

26

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

Easter

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 22, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 80 ³⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

By consolidation under
Par. V. S. O. No. 80, of 1865, H. Q. Dept.
Ark., reorganized as portion of
Co. G, New 11th U. S. C. I.Appointed bookkeeper July 7, 1864
S. O. No. 31. Reduced to Clerk
March 3, 1865 - S. O. No. 8.Book mark: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Heaster

(361)

Copyist.

202

Herald Harrison

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318637	26
2	6319802	27
3	6319882	28
4	6319967	29
5	6320051	30
6	6320130	31
7	6320211	32
8	6320286	33
9	6320357	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Herald
Pri, Co *B*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26*, 1863.

Where *Ft Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

L Neal Copyist.

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Herald
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. & Feb., 1864
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. Williams
 Copyist

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Herald

pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Howard

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Herald

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid 7 per mo.
from enrollment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Herald**Pvt.*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

Hc

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Herald

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

(858)

Copyist

He

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Herald

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Herald

Det., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

H

11

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Herald.**Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock, Ark., Apl. 2*, 1865-

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ⁷⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100Remarks: *By consolidation under
Par. V S.O. No. 80 of 1865- Re. 2.
Dept. Ark., reorganized as
portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.*Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

(361)

Copyist.

203

*Herb Nelson*Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318689	26
2	6319161	27
3	6319249	28
4	6319330	29
5	6319407	30
6	6319492	31
7	6319563	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. H. Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

Mulson Herd

Appears with rank of *Ork* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, June 6, 1864.

Where born *Richmond, Va*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Blk Smith*

When enlisted *May 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Smith,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ft Smith, Sebastian Co, Ark*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

King

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Herd

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10th

, 1864.*

Where

Ft. Smith, Ark.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Herd

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1864.*

Where F. H. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily de-
tailed as Teamster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

67. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ford
Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Clark
 Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ward

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1864.*

Where *St. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Ward

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Ford**Cvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*4*.*Where *J. Smith Ark.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

A. C. Clark

Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ford

Pvt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865-

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865-

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb'y 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

Cancelled by Knud E.

Book mark:

O. C. Kelly

(361)

Copyist.

Nord, Nelson
Pa, 11 Reg't *uscn*
 , Co. ,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Nelson Herd

Late of Company *A*

11 Reg't of *1st Regt Cal*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *19* day of *April* 186*3*.

Nelson Hurd
Priv. A U. S. C. D.
April 1965
Little Rock Ark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital number of the deceased .

Regiment, rank, and company .

Residence before enlistment .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) .

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Nelson Hurd
287. Soldiers' New Cemetery
11th Regt USCS, Private, Co A

April 19th - 20th

, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

HOSPITAL NUMBER

731

Name

William H. H. H.

Age

28

Nativity

Mass.

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Mass.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Mass. H. H. H.

Rank

Private

Co.

Regiment

Mass.

When admitted

Sept. 1862

From what source

Mass. H. H. H.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Mass. H. H. H.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

Colonel

RESULT AND DATE.

204

Henston, John

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319077	26
2	6319160	27
3	6319248	28
4	6319329	29
5	6319406	30
6	6319491	31
7	6319562	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Heursten**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *On Forage escort*
*since April 20th**enrolled Oct 30. 63 Ft Smith*
Ark m/cu Dec 19. 63 " "
3 years)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Heuster.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 30, 1863.*

Where

St. Smith, Ark.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Delany

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Huston

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Paid 75¢ per month from enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Smith Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Hunter
Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *H. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Bayonet
 one rec board one
 cap pouch & one waist
 belt & plate.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. L. Clark
 (358c) Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Brewster**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 Bay-*
onet and scabbard
on Cap Box one Waist
Belt and Waist Belt
*Plate.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. Clark

Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Truiston
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.
 Muster-out to date ~~*Apr. 2*~~, 1865.
 Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb'y 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

(age not stated)

*+ Cancelled by *James E**

Book mark:

O. S. Clear

205

Lightower Lewis

Co A, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318823	26
2	6318903	27
3	6318992	28
4	6319076	29
5	6319159	30
6	6319247	31
7	6319328	32
8	6319405	33
9	6319490	34
10	6319561	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hightower

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith, Ar., Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. Smith, Ar. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
paid for of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(501)

Capt.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hightower

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jk. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hightower**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hightower

Cot., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clear

(258c)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis High tower

Ct., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leonard

(858c)

Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hightower

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Temporarily de-
tailed as Teamster*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

V. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lighter
Ph., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was paid \$ per*
month from enrollment
to June 30th.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. C. Clark
 Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

David High tower
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr month*
from Enrollment to
June 30th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Clark Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hinton**Cpt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *J. H. Smith, Surg.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid \$7.00 pr
month from Enroll-
ment to June 30th 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

P. J. Waring

Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis C. Towner

Cot., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3⁰⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ cancelled by Wm. L.

Book mark:

O. C. Towner

206

Hipolite William U.

Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318621	26
2	6318786	27
3	RTP 276322	28
4	9428954	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S-655-B-J, 64.*

See also *18 Ali. 29 Wic.*
113 U. S. C. Inf.

NLP 377386

P.O. # 248924-1-28-1820

Ag. 2539910

[Handwritten signature]

H | *11* (old) | **U. S. C. T.**

William W. Hipolite

Surg, Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Surgeon*

Date of appointment *Mar 8* 186*5*.

Remarks: *Mustered in by*
Capt Julius Schleich
at Little Rock Ark.
Mar 8th 1865.

Born at Hornellsville
N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1834

J E Smith

H. 11 U.S.C.T.

William H. Hipolite

Maj. & Sur. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 8, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Honorably discharged
as Asst. Surgeon, 29th
Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry.
appointed Surgeon 11th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infan-
try by Commission from X

Book mark: S-655-C.G. (over)

Philipsen

JAN. 22

6318621

c1891*

x the Secretary of War, to
fill a vacancy caused by
the death of Surgeon
Charles J. Lee.

Received and accepted
appointment February 18th,
1865. Joined Regiment
Mar. 7th/65.

N | // " | U.S.C.T.

William W. Nipolite

Rank *Surgn*, // " Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd & Accepted ap-
pointment, Mustered in
& Joined for duty Mch. 8. 1865.
Was Asst. Surg. 18th Ill. Inf.,
(to fill original vacancy)
& cancelled by K. W. H. (over)*

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318786

1891

from Dec. 18th 1862, to July
25th 1863, then Asst. Surg. 29th
Miss. Infly (vice Potter
promoted) from Sept. 15th
1864, to Feb. 8th 1865, then
Surgeon 11th U.S. Col. Infantry
(vice Lee deceased) to Apr.
1st 1865 when by consolida-
tion of 11th 112th & 113th U.S. Col.
Infly was retained in
service as Surgeon 11th U.S.
Colored Infantry,

Mustered out to fa-
cilitate Consolidation as
per Par. 5, S.O. 80 of 1865,
from Hd. Qrs. Dept of
Ark,

N. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

W. W. Hipolite

Surgeon Co. —, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 655 - O.T. 1861.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mch. 19. 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Surgeon
Co. —, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

to take effect from Jan. 10, 1865,
vice Charles J. Lee, deceased.

U. G. Nayhart.

Copyist.

R. & P. 276322.

Gen. O. N. 2. 1866
 Jan. 13: 1866

Announced M. M. Keppeler
 Surg. M. 3: 1866, as
 Chief Med. Off. of the District

Headquarters White River District.

Devalls Bluff, Ark. Jan'y 13th 1866.General Order 3
No. 2. 3.

By virtue of his rank,
 Surgeon A. N. Kipalite 113th U.S. Colored
 Infantry, is hereby announced as Senior
 and Chief Medical Officer of this
 District (vice Surgeon A. C. McCord
 Mustered Out)

Medical Officers within the
 District will make such reports,
 returns &c, to him as he may
 require.

By Command of

Brig. Gen. C. N. Morgan

Sgt. Major

Capt. H. C. and Maj. Gen.

C.O. 113th U.S. C.I.

207

Hogan, Calvin

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 19650
2	63 19720
3	63 19800
4	63 19880
5	63 19968
6	63 20049
7	63 20188
8	63 20210
9	63 20283
10	63 20354
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ho 11 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Morgan
priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Nov 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 26*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186*3*

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. P. Edwards
 Copyist.

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Cahin Hogan

pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hogan
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan, + Feb, 186 4
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,
 (858) Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Morgan

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on escort

duty to Wardensville /
since April 22/64

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Horgan

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(253)

Copyist

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hogan
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo*
from enrollment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Cabrin Hogan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hogan
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for gun*
Shing & waist Belt lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hogan

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for gun
string and waist belt
lost*

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hogan

Pt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

By consolidation under
Par V S. O. No. 80 of 1865, H. L.
Dept. Ark., reorganized as
portion of Co. G New 11th
U. S. C. I.Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

F. Easter

(361)

Copyist.

208

Hogan Thomas

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319647	26
2	6319512	27
3	6319598	28
4	6319878	29
5	6319963	30
6	6320047	31
7	6320126	32
8	6320208	33
9	6320284	34
10	6320353	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K/1

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogan
 Pvt, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Pt. Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

B. P. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

GC

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogan

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. Edwards

(353)

Copyist

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogan
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

C. Williams
 Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogan

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

RC

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogan
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogan

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 78 per month from Enrollment*

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month from enrollment.

Stop for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogan
 Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month from enrollment. Stop for cap Pouch & Screw-driver lost. Stop for Haversack & Canteen lost

Book mark:

Foster

(358)

Copyist

He

11

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hogan**Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid \$7 per month*
from enrollment

Book mark:

Easter

(358)

Copyist

76

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hogan
Ct., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*By consolidation
 under Par. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865
 Hq. Dept. Ark., reorganized
 as portion of Co. G, New
 11th U. S. C. I.*

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

T. Foster

(361)

Copyist.

209

Hollens, Stephen

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318820	26
2	6318900	27
3	6318989	28
4	6319073	29
5	6319157	30
6	6319245	31
7	6319326	32
8	6319403	33
9	6319488	34
10	6319560	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-796661- PO MTH.
 M.S. 1090082
 D 2861499 S. L. O
 D. 3001218 And wd

W. H. H. H.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Hulburt**Cvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. H. Smith, Ariz., *Dec. 19*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. H. Smith, Ariz.* *Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
pany of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(7-70)

Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hollens
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hollens
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Leach

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Hollens**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hollens
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H. Allen

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars
per month from en-
rollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Hall**Co.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Inf.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

A. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Holmes

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Clear

Copyist.

Ly. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Holmes
Cor., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ti. Smith Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. C. Ueary

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gollerus

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll; dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *97* ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with

the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U. S. C. T.

+ cancelled by House

Book mark:

O. C. McClary

(361)

Copyist.

210

Good George

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319552	26
2	6319722	27
3	6319801	28
4	6319881	29
5	6319965	30
6	6320050	31
7	6320129	32
8	6320190	33
9	6320266	34
10	6320356	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-1042105- P.O. m m
8-2124648- P.O. Retd

[Handwritten signature]

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

George Hood

1st, Co *B*; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 26, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26

, 186*3*.

Where

Ft Smith Ark

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

H

11

U.S.C.T.

George Hood

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Hood
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858)

Copyist

GB

11

U.S.C.T.

George Hood

for, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on escort
 duty to Hardanell
 since Apr 22, 64

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

GB

11

U.S.C.T.

George Wood

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Hood
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo
from enrollment.

Book mark:

(858) L. Williams Copyist

He

11

U.S.C.T.

George Hood

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haver-*
sack & 1 canteen lost

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

George Hood

Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed corporal Nov. 27/1864. Special order No. 5-1.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

*George Hord**Corpl.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Corpl
Nov. 27, 1864. Special
order No. 51. Stop one
Haversack & Canteen
lost.*

Book mark:

Hester

(858)

Copyist

H6

11

U.S.C.T.

George Hood

Pot., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5.3 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks: By consolidation under
Par. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865 H. C.
Dept. Ark. reorganized as portion
of Co. G. New 11th U. S. C. I.Appointed Corp'l Nov. 27,
1864. Reduced to Rank

March 31 1865. S. O. No. 8.

Regiment consolidated with
Book mark the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Foster

211

Horton Willie

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321198	26
2	6321240	27
3	6321297	28
4	6321375	29
5	6321488	30
6	6321893	31
7	9226229	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11
 26 | 113 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Willis Horton

_____, Co. *B*, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Dardanelle*

By whom *Wm Hunter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Decorated at Fortsville*
Ark May 24, 1864

J. M. Inck

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Willis Horton
Pvt., Co. 20, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Dardanelle, Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(856)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Willis Horton

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 19 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Willis Horton

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Reerting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47, Mcd. Lrs. R. Com.
Jan 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(358)

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Willis Horton

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S. at Clarksville,
Ark., by S. O. No 47, dated
Hd. Qrs. Recruiting Commission,
Ft Smith, Ark. Jan. 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Willis Horton

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted while absent with leave pick at Clarksville, Ark., May 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

H. 1

11

U.S.C.T.

Willis Horton
Cor, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to
Pay due from date of enrollment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 20, 1863; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$24 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted while on
detached service under
Lt. H. H. Johnson at
Clarksville, Ark May 1st/64

Book mark:

Mansky

(361)

Copyist.

212

Howard, Andrew

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 19649	26
2	63 19719	27
3	63 19799	28
4	63 19879	29
5	63 19964	30
6	63 20048	31
7	63 20127	32
8	63 20209	33
9	63 20285	34
10	63 20355	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H/

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard
1st, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Mo *19*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186 *3*Where *Ft Smith Ark*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

AC

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(858)

Copyist

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

101

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

HC.

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7th first month
from Enrollment

Book mark:

B. L. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on duty
at Gov't corral since
Oct. 22, 1864.*

Book mark:

Hester

Copyist

He

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month from enrollment. Stop for waist Belt & Plate.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

He

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per. month from enrollment.*

Book mark:

Master

Copyist

(255)

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Howard
Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*50*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *By consolidation under*
Par. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865 - H. Q.
Dept. Ark., reorganized as
portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Traster

213

Howard Jacob

Co², 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Howell Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

214

Howard Martin

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320438	26
2	6320501	27
3	6320583	28
4	6320662	29
5	6320742	30
6	6320825	31
7	6320900	32
8	6320972	33
9	6321043	34
10	6321107	35
11	9071249	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. I. (Specs)

S-1069608-P.O. Mom

W. Hall
90

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard
(new)
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Graceland Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Sandwell Ark

By whom H. H. Peoles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the

M. A. Service Dec. 19-1862

By Maj. Ward

Good Soldier

Shallrock

Copyist.

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard

Pop, Co C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Dardenelle Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dates Dec 31*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Miller

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard

Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo from date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

4

11

U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard
 Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mth.
 from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Loring

(858)

Copyist

5

11

U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop for one week

Book mark:

Lerrins

(358)

Copyist

7

11

U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop. for one wife.

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Martin Howard
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *1.50* 100

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New M.S. & T. Apr 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113
old U.S. & T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark: *Regiment consolidated with*
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

(361)

Copyist.

215

Howard, Richard

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Powell Richard
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

216

Lowell Asa

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320442	26
2	6320505	27
3	6320587	28
4	6320644	29
5	6320720	30
6	6320803	31
7	6320878	32
8	6320950	33
9	6321021	34
10	6321110	35
11	9071246	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U.S. C. I. (Rev.)

S.1259852, P.O. M&M

W. H. H. H.

H | **11** *(new)* | **U. S. C. T.**

Isa Howell

(new)
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Yell Co Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Smith Ark*

By whom *Lt Sample*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*

U. S. service Dec 19 - 63
by Maj Muel appointed
Capt April 2, '64 served
soldier in action at
Smiths Prairie River
Creek Dardenelle & Biggs
Mills Ark

M. C. Comack
Comp. *Copy*

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Ala Howell

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where St. Smith Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Howell

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

<i>A</i>	11	U.S.C.T.
----------	-----------	-----------------

Asa Howell

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Asa Howell

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
 Apr. 2/64, per Regimental
 Order No. 23 by J.M. Steele,
 Lt. Col. Comdg Regt.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Howell

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

A

11'

U.S.C.T.

Asa Howell

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

7 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Howell

Cpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Asa Howell

Wpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 2.00 per Mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Isa Howell

Cpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Asa Howill
Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 02* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Adpta. copy. for S.O. No. 25 Hd. Dr. 11 U.S.C.T. Apr. 2/64 Reduced to rank for S.O. No. 8 Hd. Dr. 11 U.S.C.T. Mch. 31/65 to facilitate the consolidation of the 11-112 & 113 U.S.C.T. Became a member of Co. A, 113th New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by *Forre**

Book mark: _____

Lerrins

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321110

018910

consolidation of 11-112 & 113
old U.S. C.T. per S.C. No. 88
1865 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S. C.T.

Howell, Asa

Inf. Co. *E*,

Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. 33. 11. U. S. C. 1864

Fort Smith Ark
April 20. 1864

11 U. S. C. 1864

Gillpatrick E. P.
Capt. Co. 4 C. C.

Recommends the
appointment of Private
Asa Howell as Corporal
Vice Geo. W. Owens de-
ceased

Rec'd 11th U. S. Col. Apr 20/64

HEADQUARTERS RECRUITING COMMISSION,
Co. C For 11th U. S. Colored Troops,
FORT SMITH, ARK.

April 20, 1864

Lt. Col. J. W. Steele
Comdg 11th U. S. Col. Troops
Sir:

I have the honor to
recommend that Private Asa Howell
be appointed Corporal in Co. C. vice
Geo. W. Owens deceased, such appoint-
ment to date April 20 1864

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

E. T. Griegariick

Capt. 11th U. S. Col. Troops
Comdg Co. C.

217

Howell Benjamin

Coal, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318655	26
2	6321293	27
3	6321374	28
4	6321492	29
5	6321898	30
6	9226227	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11
 96 | 113 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Howell

Co. *B*, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Perry Co, Penn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Ark*

By whom *H. H. Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Fort Smith*
Ark June 15, 1864

E. W. Tucker

261 11 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Howell

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *Curry Co. Tenn.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville. Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2 100*

Where credited *Clarksville Johnson Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kerry

Copyst.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Howel
Det, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Howel.
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In D. S. at Clarksville,*
Ark. since Mar. 3, by S.O.
No 3, Mod. Drs, 11th U.S. Col'd
Troops, Ft Smith, Mar. 3,
1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Howel

Pot., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Fort
Smith, Ark., June 17, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

N | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Howell
Co. D, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from date of enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 186 *4*, drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* *05* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Ft.*
Smith, Ark, June 17/65

Book mark: _____

Marking

218

Howell Green

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318822	26
2	6318902	27
3	6318991	28
4	6319075	29
5	6319200	30
6	6319616	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB 117 P450

See also

Held over 3/26/41 just

W. H. H. H.
W

A

11

U.S.C.T.

*Green Howell**Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(276)

Copyist.

H. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Green Howell

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hos-
pital Ft. Smith.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 30, 1863.**

Where

*Ft Smith Ark.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died May 23rd in
Gen. Hospital in Ft. Smith.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *P. U. 12 P. 105:69. V 122 P.*
(over)

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

NARA 1009

JAN. 22

6319200

018910

216.71.

See E.B.V. 7' P.

45-0.

Ay. O. 18th.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Howell

Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* ^{*41*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*

General Hospital Th.

Smith Ave May 23

1864. Final statements

furnished.

Book mark: *P. V. 12. P. 105. 69.*

(361)

O. C. Cary

Copyist.

NARRA1A11

JAN. 22

6319616

018910

See E.B. V. 7 P. 45-0.

A.G. O. 18"

Howell, Greene

P., Co. *B*,

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of Private Greene Howell
 Company "C" Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops
 who died in the United States General Hospital Fort Smith Ark
 May Eighteenth 1864.

CAPS,		BLANKETS,.....	2
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS,.....	
OVERCOATS,.....	1	CANTEENS,.....	
JACKETS,.....	1	HAVERSACKS,.....	
<i>blouse</i>		MUSKETS,	
TROUSERS,.....	1	BAYONETS,....	
SHIRTS,....	1	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
DRAWERS,	1	BELT,.....	
BOOTS, prs.,.....		MONEY,.....	
SHOES, prs.,.....			
STOCKINGS,			

34

Inventory
 of the effects of Private
 Greene Howell
 late of Co. C 11th Regiment
 of U. S. Col^d Troops who died
 at Fort Smith General
 Hospital May 18th
 1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital.

Fort Smith Ark June 11th 1864.

Commanding Officer "A" Company,

11th Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops

I have to inform you
that Private Green Howell of your Company, died
in this hospital on the Eighteenth of May 1864
of Inflammation of Spinal Cord

I inclose his descriptive list with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Charles E. Searcy

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

I certify, on honor, that Green Howell a Private of
 Captain Sanapher Company (11th) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Talk Co, State
 of Arkansas, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the 19th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in United States General
Hospital Fort Smith Ark the Eighteenth day of May 1864

The said Private Green Howell was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186____ and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Six ~~100~~ dollars, since the 30th day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark, this 11th day
 of July, 1864.

Marcel E. Hunsay, Surg. U.S.
In charge Gen Hospital
Commanding Company.

219

Howell Jacob

Co. *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320439	26
2	6320502	27
3	6320584	28
4	6320663	29
5	6320743	30
6	6320826	31
7	6320901	32
8	6320973	33
9	6321044	34
10	6321108	35
11	9071250	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. I. (New)

S. 648,322. 2 April.

S-2088064 And T. S. / M H P 10

Wm
W

H | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Howell
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Polk Co. Ark.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Sardanel*

By whom *Reut sceler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mastered into the M.D*

Service Dec 19 1863 Reg
May. Med - In action at
Miller's Prairie Co. & Prior
Excell - Good Soldier

Howell

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Howell
Priv, Co *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Dardenelle Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Howell

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A

11

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Howell**Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A | 11' | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Howell
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Fuller

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Howell

Pot, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one Canteen

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Howell
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
 date of enrollment*

Book mark: _____

J E Fuller

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Houll
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per mth.*
from date of enrollment.
Sick in Genl. Hospl. Fort
Gibson since Oct. 7/64

Book mark:

Lerrin

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Soull

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$ 7.00 per month
 from date of enrollment
 sick in Genl. Hosp. at
 Fort Gibson since
 Oct. 20/64

Book mark:

Serrin

(358)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Horrell

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

* Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
 from date of enrollment.
 Absent sick in Genl.
 Hospl. Fort Gibson since
 Oct. 20/64

* Name appears in "Present" column
 cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Howard
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* ⁹⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Became a member of Co. A, 113th
 New U.S. C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
 consolidation of 11-112 & 113
 U.S. C.T. per S.C. No. 80-1865
 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.*

Book mark: *Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U.S.C.T.*

Leaving

220

Howell Richard

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320441	26
2	6320554	27
3	6320586	28
4	6320665	29
5	6320745	30
6	6320827	31
7	6320902	32
8	6320974	33
9	6321045	34
10	6321109	35
11	9071245	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 "U. S. C. I. (New)

D. 15-11786 And H. 19

W. H. Hulse
2

H

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Richard Howell

Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Johnson Co. Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863

Where Fort Smith Ark

By whom F. A. Sample; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the U.S.

Service Dec. 19, 1863 by

Maj. Fred. A. Nelson at

Arkansas (Bainbridge Co. N. Aug.

24-1864 at Pine Creek

C. A. Sept. 20-1864

good soldier

Howell

A

11

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Howell**Plt*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.Where *Ft Smith Ark*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

N

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Howell

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Butler

(358)

Copyist

A

11

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Howell**Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

A

11'

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stowell

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A | 11' | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howell

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Lost one Haversack*
one Canteen

Book mark: _____

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

A

11;

U.S.C.T.

Richard Howell

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

4

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Howell

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.

from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerrin

(858)

Copyist

7 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howell
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 per month
 from date of enrollment.
 Sick in Genl. Hospl. at
 Fort Smith since Nov. 16th*

Book mark:

(358)

Lurrie
 Copyist

4

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Howell
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U, S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*
from date of enrollment

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lerring

Copyist

7

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15 46* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Became a member of Co. A 113th
 New U.S. C. T. Apl. 1/65 by
 consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
 U.S. C. T. per S.O. No. 83-1865
 S. L. W. Capt. of Ark.*

Book mark **Regiment consolidated with**
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Leaving

221

Howell, Virgil

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63,8656	26
2	632,294	27
3	632,1371	28
4	632,1449	29
5	632,1534	30
6	632,1612	31
7	632,1689	32
8	632,1767	33
9	632,1838	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-883813-PO Red

202 5548 and 2nd

W. H. Miller
D

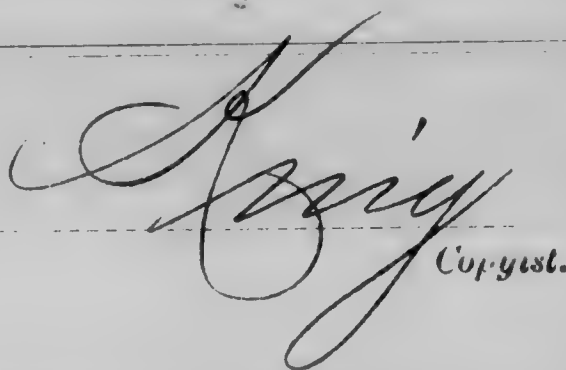
H. 11 | U.S.C.T.

Verge Howell

Appears with rank of *Cpl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Ft Smith Ark, Jan 24* 1864.Where born *Osark, Nev, Ark*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft Smith, Va.**Premium*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*Where credited *Clarksville Johnson Ark*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:


 Copyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Howell
 Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

26

11

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Howell

Priv

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D. S. with Capt
R. W. Heaner, Co. S., Ft Smith,
Ark., by S. O. No 11, Hd Qrs.
Dist. Frontier Mar. 28,
1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Howell
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings
 (358) Copyist.

26 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Howel
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collins

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Howell

PP, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo, up to June 30/64,*

Book mark:

Maurice

(358)

Copyist.

A. |

11

U.S.C.T.

Vigil Howell

Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64*

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Howell
Prvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Mankey

(358)

Copyist.

H.

11

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Howell
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.
 Muster-out to date ~~Apr. 2, 1865~~
 Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28 1865; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 ³⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 ³⁵/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

Cancelled by [Signature]
 as shown on roll

Book mark:

Mankie

222

Hulbers, Stephen

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

see Hulbers Stephen

Book Mark:

See also

²²³
Hunter, Silas
 Co *A & S*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318758	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2648179 Pomel
 a B 126 6530

Pruss

N | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Hunter

Rank *Maj*, *11*th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Dated Feb. 29*th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Fort Smith, Ark*

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from 1st*
Lt 2^d and Home Guards by

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

not borne on other rolls.

Book mark: _____

Wines

NARA 1A58

JAN. 22

6318758

018910

The Secretary of War Jan.
14" 1864 awaiting muster in
Absent on det. serv. as
Inspector Dist. Frontier
per U.C. 11. Feb 12" 1864 Dist
Frontier.

Hunter, J.
Major, *11* Reg't *N.S.C.*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

11 U.S. C. 4.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF THE FRONTIER,
Fort Smith, Ark., Feb. 12, 1864.

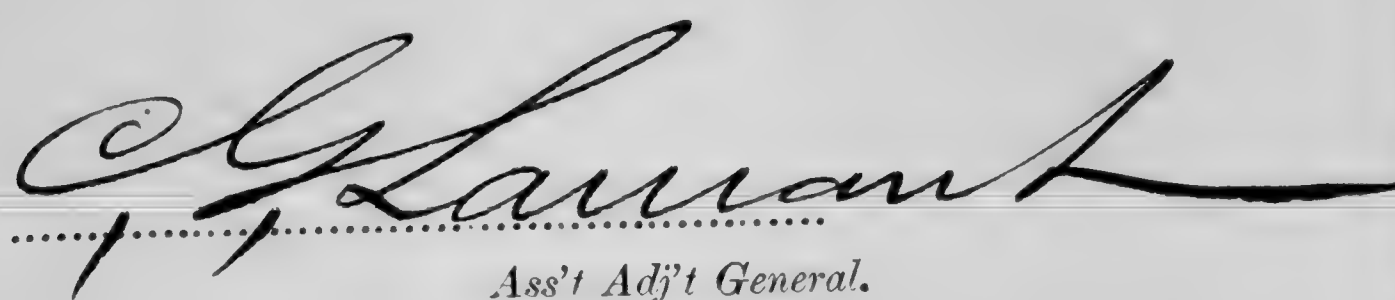
GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 11. }

Major S. HUNTER, 11th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby announced as Inspector of the District of the Frontier, during the absence of Lieut. Col. F. W. SCHAURTE.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN'L J. M. THAYER:

C. G. LAURANT,
A. A. General.

OFFICIAL:


Ass't Adj't General.

NARA 1062

1172501

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF THE FRONTIER,
Fort Smith, Ark., Feb. 12, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 11. }

Major S. HUNTER, 11th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby announced as Inspector of the District of the Frontier, during the absence of Lieut. Col. F. W. SCHAURTE.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN'L J. M. THAYER:

C. G. LAURANT,
A. A. General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Ass't Adj't General.

224

Hutchison Harrison

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320440	26
2	6320503	27
3	6320585	28
4	6320664	29
5	6320789	30
6	6321175	31
7	9071247	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hutchinson
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Logansport, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Hardaway Ark.*

By whom *Lieut. P. Colles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the M.I.*
Service Dec 19 - 1863 By Maj.
Genl. Harrison Hutchinson
Discharged June 21 - 1864

Shelbourn

Copyist.

A |

11

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Hutchison**Pat*, Co *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.Where *Dardenelle Ark*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jeh Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hutchison

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hutchison

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent as Scout since Feb. 1/64 by order of A. G. Loring Capt 100 &*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

A

11'

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hutchinson

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(858)

Copyist

A

11'

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Hutchison**Pos*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June 21/64*
Took with him one knapsack
one Haversack one Canteen

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

H 1 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hutchinson
Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay dur from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65 80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 2/64
at Fort Smith Ark.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Lewring

Copyist.

225

Ingram, George W.

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319653	26
2	6319723	27
3	6319803	28
4	6319883	29
5	6319968	30
6	6320095	31
7	6323291	32
8	6320420	33
9	9428995	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Ingraham
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (alc)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *dk Brn*,

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cushman Dist. Me.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 3*, 1863

Where *Ft Smith*

By whom *H Hayes*, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in*
Dec 19th 1863 at
Ft Smith Ark, by
May Weed. In skil-
lish on Gun Boat
Creek S. I. in June
1864. Deserted June
29th 1864. At Ft. Smith
Ark

J E Parks

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Ingram
 priv, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1863

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

I

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Ingram

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

I

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Ingram
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858)

Copyist

I.

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Ingram

for, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

I.

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Ingram

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

A

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Ingram
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted July
20, 1864.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(558)

Copyist

J | *11~~th~~* **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Ingraham

Pt, Co. *B*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^{*(new)*}

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Lewisburg Ark Jan. 4, 1865*.

Deserted :

When *June 29*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Got a pass for 2 days
& did not return. Was re-
ported absent without leave
until July 20th*

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Pogan

Copyist.

S 1 11

U.S.C.T.

George H. Ingram
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Mo., 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 3*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* *94*/*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted July 6, 1864.*

Book mark : _____

Feaster

226

Jackaway. Peter
 Co A , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318824	26
2	6318904	27
3	6318958	28
4	6319041	29
5	6319125	30
6	6319254	31
7	6319335	32
8	6319412	33
9	6319497	34
10	6319568	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L 1151331 - P.O. M.M.

81357147 - and cont.

Ed. Meyer
x²

J. 11 U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackaway
Pvt., Co..A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

O.S. Ulan
 Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.
Peter Jackaway
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jk. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with For-*
age party since Dec. 30.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
 (258c) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacaway
 Corp'l, Co. *X*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Feb. 29* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Ft. Smith* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Promoted from*

Priv. Feb. 20/64 by S.O. No.
issued by J.M. Steele, Lt.
Col. Comdg 11th U.S.C.T.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Fitz
Compr.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Peter Jacaway
Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Peter Jacaway
 Corp'l, Co A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *St. Smith Ark* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
priv. Feb. 20th by S.O.
No. 5 Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.
Col'd Troops.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Cleary

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Peter Jacaway.

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7⁰⁰ per
 month from enroll-
 ment.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Leary

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Curtis J. Macauley**Capt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1864.*Where *Sh. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. Grant

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*J.**Peter Gacaway**Co.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *T. Smith**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Mearns

(258c)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Peter J. Gacaway
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 30*, 1863.*

Where *H. Smith, Tex.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

P. J. Gacaway

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Peter Jacaway
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*Apr 2, 1865*~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Co. 1st*
for S.O. No. 3, 11th U.S.
C.T. Feb. 20, 1864. Re-
duced to ranks for S.O.
36, 11th U.S.C.T. Aug. 27,

1864.
xCancelled by S.A. Wright &c.
Book mark: *Regiment consolidated with*
the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U.S.C.T.

227

Jackson, Andrew

Co A , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318690	26
2	6319081	27
3	6319165	28
4	6319253	29
5	6319334	30
6	6319411	31
7	6319496	32
8	6319567	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 25-32176, P.O. M-M.

S. A. Weyher
X

J 11 Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark. June 6, 1864.

Where born *Yell Co. Ark*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ft Smith Ark. Sebastian Co.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.
Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 8th*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *has never been*
mustered.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leary
 (258c) Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Ork, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 8*, 1864.*

Where *Fl. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
 (258c) Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 75 per month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clear Copyist
 (258c)

G. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1864.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. C. W. L. A. N. G.
 Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
*Andrew Jackson**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 8*, 1864.*Where *T. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. W. L. A. M.

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Andrew Jackson
Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 8*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.
Andrew Jackson
Pr., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date ~~*Apr. 2, 1865*~~
Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

x Cancelled by G. A. Wythe
x

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.
Book mark:

A. S. W. C.

228

Jackson. Andrew

Co B , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319656	26
2	6319726	27
3	6319806	28
4	6319886	29
5	6319972	30
6	6320055	31
7	6320134	32
8	6320215	33
9	6320290	34
10	6320358	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
 Pvt, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Andrew Jackson
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. P. Edwards
 Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

J
Andrew Jackson
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858)

Copyist

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.
Andrew Jackson
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist

J. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V.B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7. per mo.
from enrollment.
Absent with Hay train.*

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858)

Copyist

J | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. for 1 Haver-*
sack.

Book mark: *...*

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

J | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**
Andrew Jackson
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark:

Hester

J | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**
Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Feaster

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pot., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark., *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* ⁶³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *By consolidation un-*
der Par. V S.O No. 80 of 1865-
H. L. Dept. Ark., reorganized
as portion of Co. G, New
11th U.S.C.I.

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 Book mark: the 113 U.S.C.T.

F. Easter

(361)

Copyist.

229

Jackson. Andrew

Co E D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321936	26
2	6322018	27
3	6321455	28
4	6321539	29
5	6321617	30
6	6321694	31
7	6321772	32
8	6322245	33
9	6321843	34
10	9072041	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 ~ 113 U.S. C.T.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
(New)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Yale Co Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1864

Where Ft Smith Ark

By whom S. Gillpatrick, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
Co "K" 1st S.O. No 29 Regt.
Hd. qrs. May 25/1864

A. Houston

11

U.S.C.T.

J

Andrew Jackson

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Yell Co. Ark

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Smith Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Clarksville Johnson

Co. Ark E.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co W as per
S.O. no 29 Regt Hedges May 25. 1864*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Prst, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co*
from Co "E" by S.O. No. 29,
Red Lrs 11th U.S. Col'd Troops,
May 25, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Collings Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 pr month up to June 30, /64.*

Book mark:

Collings
 (358) Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Col, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Paid to 7th mo. and
 up to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

J. 11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Plt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid \$7 per ms.**to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

Mausby

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.
 Andrew Jackson
 Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo,
 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Mankey

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*Pat, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co D. per
S.O. No 29. Regt Rogers May 25
1864 Descriptive Roll given.*

Book mark: _____

Floyd

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J
Andrew Jackson
Sgt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*Apr 2, 1865*~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*28*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *14* ^{*28*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
July 1-65 by S.O. 35. Hd,
Trs, 11th U.S.C.T., Reduced
to ranks Mar. 31/65 to
facilitate consolidation of
1st 112th 113th U.S.C.T.

x as shown on roll

Book mark:

x Cancelled by S.A. W. J. H. S.

Manley

JAN. 22

6321843

018910

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

230

Jackson. George

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321937	26
2	6322029	27
3	6322260	28
4	9072042	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2358262 And W 2
D. 2513908 Poutm

G. A. Wright

J. I. New 11 **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson
(New)
 Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Yallco Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Where *F.M. Smith Ark*

By whom *L. Gillpatrick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died April 17*

1864

Harstun

11

U.S.C.T.

J *George Jackson*

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.

Where born *Yell Co. Ark*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Smith Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Starksville Johnson*
Co Ark

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Floyd

(356d)

Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospl Ft Smith April 17, 1864,*

Book mark:

Floyd
 (358) Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

f George Jackson

Pat *E*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Subtment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 1864, drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 81* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in General Hospital
at Fort Smith Ark. April 17. 1864
Description Roll given.*

Book mark: _____

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

Jackson, George -
 P. E., Co. E, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

30

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Reg't of 4th S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd April 7th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 7th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

67
Wm. R. Royle
Adj. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Smith a Private of
 Captain James H. Smith Company (20) of the 11th Regiment of Ill.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Ill., State
 of Ill., aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Dec 12/61, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Dec 12/61, on the 12th day
 of Dec, 1861; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
Dec 12/61, at Dec 12/61, on the 12th day of Dec,
 1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Ill., at Dec 12/61,
 on the 12th day of Dec, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ill. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of ill health

The said James H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Dec 12/61 to include the 12th day of Dec, 1861, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 3.10 dollars, since the 11th day of Dec,
 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ill., or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 100

4.10 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Ill.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 12th day of Dec, 1861.

He is indebted to Ill., **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Ill., **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dec 12/61, this 12th day
 of Dec, 1861.

30

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

17th _____

Late of Company "G"

11th Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the 17 day of July 1864

Inventory of the effects of George Jackson late
 a Private of Captain J. H. Gilman Company "C" of
 the 11th Regiment of 2nd Louisiana Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Fort Smith in the State of Arkansas on
 the 11th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 13th day of January 1864, at Fort Smith
 in Company "C", 11th Regiment of 2nd Louisiana Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Little Rock in the State
 of Arkansas; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, black complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Fort Smith Hospital at
Fort Smith, Ark. on the 17th day of April 1864, by
 reason of cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Jackson
Private, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Fort Smith at Fort Smith
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Smith, Ark.

DATE: April 17, 1864

J. H. Gilman
 Commanding the Company.

30

FINAL STATEMENT

Sup
OF

1st _____

11 Reg't of *1st* _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Jackson a Private of
 Captain W. H. L. L. Company (6) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, State
 of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Meridian, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Meridian, Miss., on the 11th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 , at , on the day of ,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Colored to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of

The said Samuel Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the day of , 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 33 100 dollars, since the day of ,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Meridian, Miss., this 22nd day
 of August, 1864

231
Jackson. John

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319657	26
2	6319727	27
3	6319845	28
4	6320405	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-840669 David
RCP 375629-

S.A. Myler
α-

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Sgt, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Pt Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of disease
in camp Jan, 29, '64.
Final statement given.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from En- rollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 26, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 13 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 20, 1864 of
disease at Fort Smith,
Ark. Final Statement
forwarded.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

(861)

Copyist.

Jackson, John -
 P, Co. B, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 31

OF

Pr John Jackson B Co
11th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Given January 24, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enron Rofcas

I certify, on honor, that John Jackson a Private of
~~Captain~~ Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Arkansas, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Smith Ark, on the 26th day of November 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Smith, Arkansas, on the Nineteenth day
of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Reed~~
~~, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp, at Smith Ark to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Disease in Regimental
Hospital, on 20th Day of January 1864

The said John Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from the 26th day of November 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirteen 55 dollars, since the 26th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of Superintendent of Recruiting
the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, Twelve 58
100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smith Arkansas, this 29th day
of January, 1864.

John Hayes Jr 1st Lieut
11th Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Commanding Company.

⁸
Inventory of the Effects
of
John Jackson
Late of Co. B.
11th U. S. C. Troop
who died at Fort Smith
January 20. 1864

Inventory of the Effects of Private John
 Jackson Late of B. Company 11th Regt U.S.
 Colored Troops who Died at Ft Smith Ark
 The 20th Day of January 1864

1 Great Coat & Drifts	
1 Gun Blanket	
1 Forage Cap	

I Certify that the above is a correct
 Inventory of the Effects of Private John
 Jackson B. Company 11th Regt U.S. Colored Troops
 who Died at Camp Hunter near Ft Smith Ark.
 the 20th Day of January 1864
 Camp Hunter
 January 24th 1864 } John Hayes 2^d Lieut
 11th Regt U.S. Colored Troops
 Comd^g Company.

8
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Jackson Late of Co B

11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Jackson a Private of
 Captain John Hayes Jr Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Arkansas, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith Ark. Nov. 26th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the Nineteenth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Med
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in In Camp to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, In Regimental
Hospital At Smith, Cause of Disease, June 20th 1864

The said John Jackson has never been paid was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Eight 63 100 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Nothing 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark, this 1st day
 of February, 1864.

John Hayes Jr. 1st Lieut.

232

James. Henry

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318825	26
2	6318905	27
3	6318993	28
4	6319078	29
5	6318745	30
6	6319162	31
7	6319250	32
8	6319331	33
9	6319408	34
10	6319493	35
11	6319564	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 9P 318687

5621361 P.O. Ref

2273114 and m

~~m. 1096891~~

L.A. Wright
X^m

11

U.S.C.T.

J.

Henry James

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jk. Smith Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Jk. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O.S. Clark

(356)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Henry James
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent with For-*
age party since Dec. 30.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where J. Smith*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Leach

(258c)

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Cvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

J

11

Avery James

Cpt, Co. *11*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb & Apl*, 1864.

Station *Fort Smith Ark.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

J. 11 U.S.C.T.

*James James**Capt. Co. A, 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ind.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *M. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Henry James
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *H. Smith*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7⁵ per*
month from enroll-
ment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clear

Copyist.

J. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

James James
Col., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Clear

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry James
Pr., Co. A, II Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *T. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. C. W. Clark

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.

Henry James

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where Jk. Smith, Pa.*

Period years.*

Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Bot., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*Mar 1*, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29*³⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

x Cancelled by G.A. Wigham
x

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

O.C. Leary
Copyist.

233

James William H
 Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321939	26
2	6321992	27
3	6322058	28
4	6322100	29
5	6322142	30
6	6322181	31
7	6322220	32
8	9072044	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 U.S. C. J.

233

James. William H.
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321939	26
2	6321992	27
3	6322058	28
4	6322100	29
5	6322142	30
6	6322181	31
7	6322220	32
8	9072044	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 U.S. C. J.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

William H James
 _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 21 years height 5 feet 11 inches.Complexion BrownEyes; Black hair BlackWhere born MontgomeryOccupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**When Feb 1, 1864Where Fort Smith ArkBy whom Capt Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

11

U.S.C.T.

J

*William H. James**Put*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Ark, *March 3*, 1864.Where born *Montgomery Co. Ark*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Lewisburg Arkansas*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *{ Independence Jackson*
*Co Missouri*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

Hoyd

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J
William H. James

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached Service at
 Hdqrs as per S.O. No. 20 Hdqrs
 District of Frontier April 9. 1864.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

f
 William H. James

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Detained teamster temporarily.

Book mark:

(358)

Lloyd

Copyist.

f | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William H. James

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Paid \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*William H. James**Put*, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay \$7.00 per month to June 30/64
on Detach Service at Regt Hedges per
S.O. No. 30 Lewisburg Ark. Nov. 25/64*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William H. James
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to June 30. 1864. Stop for 1 Kuapsack.*

Book mark:

Floyd
 (358) Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*William H. James**Put*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* *70* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Transfd to Co. A. F. & G,*
113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation
Apr 1, 1865 under Par 5 S.O. 80
*1865 Hedges Dept Ark,*Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.*Floyd*

(361)

Copyist.

James W. H.

....., Co.

11 Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H Smith James desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth the 15 day of Feb 1864

Witness:

W B Smith Wm H James

No. _____

Wm H James

Volunteered at Leavenworth Ark

Feb 15 1864

By Capt W H James

11 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Neb

Lewisburg

I, Wm N James born in Montgomery Co
 in the State of Georgia aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 1st day of Feb 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wm N James do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg his
 this 1st day of Feb 1864, } Wm N James
 BEFORE Capt W N Johnson } March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asa
Capt W N Johnson
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm N James
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet
11 inches high.

W N Johnson Capt 2 Corp
11th Regiment of USC Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 the 2nd day of March, 1864 at St James Ark

Regiment of 11th USC Volunteers, on

Wm N James
1st USC 11th USC Volunteers
Recruiting Officer of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Lewisburg

I, *Wm H James* born in *Hartgersville Co*
 in the State of *Arkansas* aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *1st* day of *Feb* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm H James* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

Lewisburg
Charles H. Smith
Wm H James
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet
 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *22nd* day of *March*, 1864, at *St. Smith Ark*
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

11th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

Wm H James
1st Co 11th Regt
St. Smith Ark

Chief of Company of Volunteers

234

Jeens. Umfrey
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321940	26	
2	6321993	27	
3	6322059	28	
4	6322101	29	
5	6322143	30	
6	6322182	31	
7	6322221	32	
8	9072045	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 113 U.S.C.T.

11 *new* U.S.C.T.

James
James
 , Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair *Black*

Where born

Mutgomery Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 1, 186*4*

Where

Ft Smith Ark

By whom

Capt Johnson; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

Houston

11

U.S.C.T.

J
Umfrey Jeens

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, *March 3*, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lewisburg Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pt Smith Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *{ Independence Jackson*
Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d)

Copyist.

f | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Unfrey Jeens

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

f

11

U.S.C.T.

Umfrey Jeens

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

f

Mufrey Jeens

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Amfrey James

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pld #7. Per month to June 30, 1864*
on detached duty as Instructor of
musicians of the Regt. per Sp O. No
52 Lewisburg Ark Dec. 1. 1864

Book mark:

Floyd

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Umprey Jeans
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to June 30. 1864. Stop for 1 Cap Pouch, on daily duty as Instructor of Musicians.*

Book mark:

Floyd
 (358) Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J

Mumfrey Leers

Put

E

Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28

1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transfd to Co. F. A. or G.*

*113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation
Apr 1, 1865 Under Par 6, S. O. 80
1865. Hdqrs Dept Ark.*

Regiment consolidated with

the 112 and 113 and designated

Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

Deens, Humphrey,

....., Co.

// Reg't *U.S. Army*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

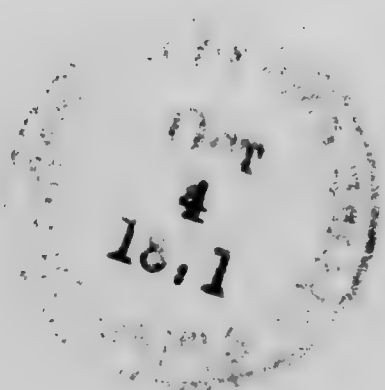
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amphrey Deems desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg the 12 day of February 1864.

Witness: L. W. R. Smith Amphrey Deems



Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Lewisburg
February 18 64
By Capt. W. H. Johnson
Regiment of _____

No. _____

dupl 8.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Arkansas

Lewisburg

I, Amphrey Geens born in Montgomery, Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Amphrey Geens do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg

this first day of February 1864,

BEFORE Capt. R. B. Johnson

Amphrey Geens
hij
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Sweeney
A. D. Sweeney, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Geens
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
Seven inches high.

H. H. Johnson, Capt. D. Co.

47th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 3rd day of March, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D

Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf. Volunteers, on

Wm. D. Gould
Adj. Gen. of the Army
St. Louis, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amphrey Deane desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg the First day of February, 1864.

Witness:

Le. W. R. Smith

Amphrey Deane
Private



Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Lewisburg
February First 1864.
By Capt. H. H. Johnson
Regiment of _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Lewisburg

I, Amphrey Deere born in Montgomery, Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Amphrey Deere do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg
this first day of February 1864,
BEFORE Capt. W. Johnson } Amphrey Deere
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adelung
Capt. W. Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, U. Deere
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
Seven inches high.

W. Johnson Capt. 1st Regt.
Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the first day of March, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C,
11th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on

Wm. O. Gould
1st Regt. 11th U.S.C.T.
Adj. Geny of Ins. Sec.

235

Jefferson. Henry
Co a , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318828	26
2	6318908	27
3	6318996	28
4	6319114	29
5	6319617	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Harry Jefferson
Ort., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith, Ar., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ar.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

O. S. Clark

Copyst.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Henry Jefferson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Delark

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.
Henry Jefferson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *M. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
 (858c) Copyist.

J. 11 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jefferson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of disease*
April 10th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

J. 11 U.S.C.T.
Henry Jefferson
 Pvt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 30*, 186³ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25*⁶³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*
in General Hospital
J. H. Smith Ark April
10th 1864. Final State-
ments furnished.

Book mark: *V. 222 P. 557-75-*

(861)

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

Jefferson, Henry -
 Co. A, 11 U.S.C. Inf
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Jefferson

Late of Company "D"

11th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fort Smith Ark.

on the 20th day of April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Private Henry Jefferson late
a member of Captain Josiah Samples Company "A" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30th day of October 18663, at Fort Smith Ark
in Company "A", 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Benton County in the State
of Arkansas; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp Spring at
Fort Smith Arkansas on the 10th day of April 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Henry Jefferson, deceased, and that the effects were turned over
to Lewis Jefferson his at legal representative
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration:

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Smith Ark

DATE: April 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

(Signed) Josiah Samples
Captain
Commanding the Company.

True Copy of the Original
Sealed Oct. 11/3th U.S.C.

25

32

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Company
Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

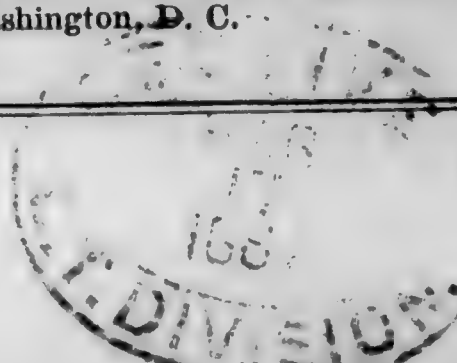
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of
 Captain _____ Company (10) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the ~~present date~~ ^{April 10, 1864}, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
 of _____, 186____.

 Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jefferson a Private of
 Captain Josiah Baufles Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inftry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Benton Co. State
 of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark., on the 30th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186__, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field
 to the ~~present date~~ ^{April 10th 1864}, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died of Disease at Fort Smith Ark April 10 1864

The said Henry Jefferson ^{has pay due from} ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
Enrollment to include the 10th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty six & 63 ¹⁰⁰ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing ⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to Nothing ⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars;
 and he has ^{not} been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186__.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 5th day of May, 1865.

Stephen Wheeler

Capt. 113th U.S. Col. Inftry

Commanding Company. E. F. 113th

Late Co. A. 11th U.S. Col. Inftry.

236

Jefferson. Lewis
 Co *a*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318827	26
2	6318907	27
3	6318995	28
4	6319080	29
5	6319164	30
6	6319252	31
7	6319333	32
8	6319410	33
9	6319495	34
10	6319566	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1970672 P. 1111
PO misc IC 462943 8/15/78

G. A. W. H. 11

11

U.S.C.T.

J. Lewis Jefferson

Pvt., Co. A, 41 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. S. Leary

(3556)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Lewis Jefferson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *M. Smith Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O.S. Clark

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Lewis Jefferson
Prk.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *H. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Cleary

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Lewis Jefferson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

J. 11 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson
Plt., Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ind.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *E. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Lewis Jefferson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7¢ per month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

G. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**
Levin Jefferson
Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) *O. C. Clark* Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson
Lewis Jefferson

Prvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ill. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop'd for one*
Bayonet & Bayonet
Scabard.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. C. C.

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

G.
Lewis Jefferson
Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Inc.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Bay-*
onet and Bayonet
Scabbard

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. Clark
 Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Lewis Jefferson
Cpl., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*Apr. 2*, 1865~~

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* ³⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

x Cancelled by L. A. Mighan
R^r

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

(361)

O. C. C. C.
 Copyist.

237

Jenkins. John
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320444	26
2	6320507	27
3	6320588	28
4	6320666	29
5	6320746	30
6	6220829	31
7	6320904	32
8	6320977	33
9	6321048	34
10	6321113	35
11	9071239	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

A.
See also 113 U.S. C. D. (new)

S-764674- P. G. M. & M.

G. A. Mayhew
x²

(4)

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John C. ...
 Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Lawrence Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31, 1863

Where Ft. Smith Ark

By whom Sgt Sample; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the U.S.

Service Dec. 19 - 1863 By

Maj. Med. Good Soldier

Kaeler

(338g)

Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins
Pvt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

J E Fuller

J

11'

U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Cor, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

J | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jenkins

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J E Fuller

Copyist

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J E Duller

Copyist

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4/₁₀

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$700 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

A. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per mth.*
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist

d | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per Month*
from the date of enrollment.
Stop. for one Haversack.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lurring
 Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt.

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
 from date of enrollment.
 Absent sick Little Rock.
 since Feb. 23rd 1865.
 Stop. for one Haversack

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

J

11

U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865:

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *320* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*Became a member of Co. A, 113th
 New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
 consolidation of 11-112 & 113 and
 U.S.C.T. per S.G. No. 80-1865
 Ad. Gen. Dept. of Ark.*

Book made **Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.**

Leving

(361)

Copyist.

238

Jonaker. Mathew
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321938	26	
2	6322032	27	
3	6322103	28	
4	6322145	29	
5	6322184	30	
6	6322265	31	
7	6322223	32	
8	7072043	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also 113 U.S. C. I.

1 (New) U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jonaker
 Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *9* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Black*Where born *Granger Tenn*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*.Where *Ft Smith Ark*By whom *Lt Gilpatrick*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan*
27 64 from *Ft. Smith*
Ark. Apprehended
and arrested at
Ft Smith Ark Oct.
19 1864

Houston

11

U.S.C.T.

J *Mathew Jonaker*

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.

Where born *Grauge Co Tennessee*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Blacksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *{ Stockton Cedar Co.*
{ Mo.

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(356d)

Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Fowler
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted near Fort Smith*
June 27. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd
 (358) Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J

Matthew Jonaker

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted near Ft Smith

Ark June 27. 1864. Apprehended

& placed in confinement at

Ft. Smith Oct 19, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jonaker

Put , Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted near Ft Smith Ark
 June 27, 1864. Apprehended and
 placed in confinement at Ft
 Smith Oct 19, 1864. Released by
 Commander of Post & returned
 to duty Nov. 16. No order recd
 from Dist. Hdqrs in relation
 thereto.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

f | *Matthew Jonaker*

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Peby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at Ft Smith Ark June 27. 1864. Apprehended & placed in confinement at Ft Smith Oct 19. 1864. Released by commander of Post and returned to duty Nov. 16. 1864. No order recd from Dist Hdqrs in relation thereto.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

f
 Matthew Fouaker

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted near Fort Smith

Ark June 27. 1864. Apprehended

at Fort Smith Oct 19. 1864. Set in

arrest awaiting trial. - also

accounted for among

list of Men Transferred

Book mark:

Rloyd

(361)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Jonaker**Put*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock Ark, Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 1*, 1864, drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* ^{*49*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Deserted near Ft Smith Ark*
June 27, 1864. Apprehended at Fort
Smith Oct. 19, 1864. Yet in arrest
awaiting trial. Transf'd to Co.
A. F. or G. 113 U. S. C. T. by
consolidation Apr 1, 1865 (over)

Book mark: **Regiment consolidated with**
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113, U. S. C. T.

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6322223

418914

Under Par 5 S.O. 80 1865
Hed grs Dept Ark.

Jonah, Matthew

_____, Co. _____,

11 Reg't *U.S.C.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Jonaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blacksville
the Fifth day of February 1864

Witness:

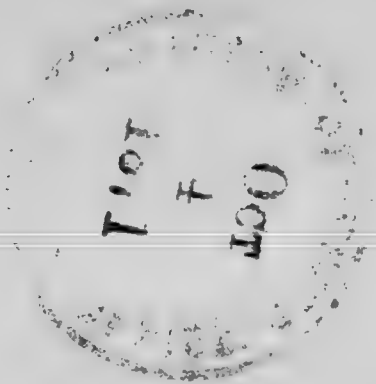
W. B. SmithMatthew Jonaker
mark

No. _____

Matthew Jonaker
Volunteered at Blacksville, Ark.February 5th 1864,By Capt. A. B. Johnson "9th Co."Eleventh Regiment of A. S. VolunteersSharp.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Matthew Jonaker* born in *Grange County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthew Jonaker* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*

this *First* day of *February* 1864,

BEFORE

Capt. W. H. Johnson.

Matthew Jonaker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ad Geny
Apt surg J. Keobz
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Jonaker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Waxen* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet
nine inches high.

W. H. Johnson, Capt. U. S. A.
7th Regiment of *U. S. Colored Troops*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *27* day of *March*, 1864, at *Clarksville Ark*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

11th Regiment of *Ark. Inf.* Volunteers, on

Wm O. Gould
1st Lt Adjt-14th Regt
Adjutant of 11th Regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Jonaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blacksville
the First day of February, 1864.

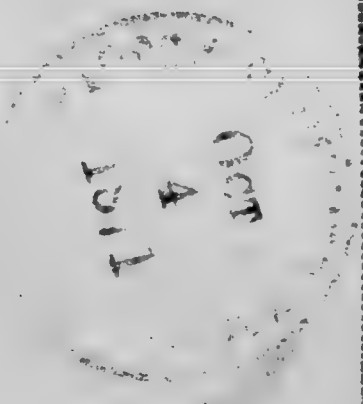
Witness:

W. R. Smith.

Matthew Jonaker
mark

No. _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____



Matthew Jonaker
Volunteered at Blacksville
February First 1864,
By Capt. W. R. Smith, "Co. B."
Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Colored
Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Blacksville

I, Matthew Jonaker born in Grange County
 in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-six years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this First day of February 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Matthew Jonaker do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blacksvillethis First day of February 1864,

BEFORE

Capt. W. B. Johnson

his
Matthew Jonaker
 mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. J. S. Keeler
Examining Surgeon
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Jonaker
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Gravel eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet
nine inches high.

W. B. Johnson, Capt. "G" Co.
74th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 2nd day of March, 1864, at Blacksville
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, on

Wm. O. Gould
1st Lt. & Adj. 11th Regt.
U. S. Colored Troops
Volunteer

239

Johnson. Dennis

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318826	26
2	6318906	27
3	6318994	28
4	6319079	29
5	6319163	30
6	6319251	31
7	6319332	32
8	6319409	33
9	6319494	34
10	6319565	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1489084. P.O. m.m.
 O. 2459910 P.O. Retd
 S 254741 Paul ND

G. A. Wright
 2nd

11

U.S.C.T.

J. Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co..A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. H. Smith, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Means

(356c)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J. Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with Forage party since Dec. 30.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leake

(858c)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Dennis Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

J. **11** **U.S.C.T.**
Wmms Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Leary Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Johnson
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7\$ per month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

J. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Johnson
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Sp. Smith Ariz.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. C. Leary
(258c) Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Bennis Johnson**Chas.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Ft. Smith*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

G.
Ormis Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ill Smith, Ariz*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Camp

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Winnis Johnson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

x ~~*Apr. 2*, 1865~~

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

x Canceled by S. A. Migher
2nd

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

(361)

O. C. Leary

Copyist.

240

Johnson. Harrison
 Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319655	26
2	6319724	27
3	6319804	28
4	6319884	29
5	6319969	30
6	6320052	31
7	6320131	32
8	6320212	33
9	6320287	34
10	6320361	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Johnson

priv, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where St Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

D. P. Edwards

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J. Harrison Johnson
1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Johnson
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on duty*
at Gov't Stables F.H.
Smith, Arkansas since
Feb. 26th '64.

x *Name appears in col.*
unn of name present
cancelled by line.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

J. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**
Harrison Johnson
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on escort*
duty to Hardamulle
since April 22nd 64

Book mark:

B. Edwards

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Harrison Johnson
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. F. Edwards

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

J
Harrison Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Paid \$ per mo.
from enrollment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

f | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. for 1 canteen*
& 1 Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 15 minutes
& Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Foster

(258)

Copyist

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4. Feb.*, 186 *9.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for canteen*
& Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Hester

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

J | *Harrison Johnson*
Plt, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15*^{*3*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100*^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation under*
Par. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865 H. Q.
Dept. Ark., reorganized as
portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with _____

the 112 and 113 and designated _____

Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Fluster

(361)

Copyist.

241

Johnson. Hiram
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320443	26
2	6320506	27
3	6320559	28
4	6320642	29
5	6320744	30
6	6320828	31
7	6320903	32
8	6320975	33
9	6321046	34
10	6321111	35
11	9071255	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also ^{A.} 113 U.S. C. J.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Hiram Johnson
(new)
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Johnson Co Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Dardanelle Ark*

By whom *H. Scollie*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
US Service Dec 19 '63
by Maj Med
Hartson at Bentons Prairie
Orears Creek, Dardanelle
T Boggs Mills good
Soldier

(338g)

McCormack
comp. *Copyright*

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Airam Johnson
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Dardenelle Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J E Fuller

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Niram Johnson

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date, Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with Recruit-
ing party at Dardenelle Ark

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

*Hiram Johnson**2^d Corp.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Promoted Feb. 20/64 by
order of Lt. Col. J. M. Steele
Commanding Regt.*

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Johnson
Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Muller

(358)

Copyist

J | 11'

| U.S.C.T.

*Hiram Johnson**For*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp. per
Regt Order No. 30 dated
Head Quarters 11 U.S. Col'd
Troops Ft Smith May 23/64*

Book mark: _____

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

21 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Johnson

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Copyist

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Lurring

(358)

Copyist

21 | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist

d | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Johnson
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month
 from date of enrollment*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lurrying

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Johnson
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* ^{*77*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11- 112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark *Regiment consolidated with*
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

Leaving

(361)

Copyist.

242

Johnson. John
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320508	26
2	6318722	27
3	6320589	28
4	6320667	29
5	6320747	30
6	6320830	31
7	6320905	32
8	6320976	33
9	6321047	34
10	6321112	35
11	9071254	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. I. (New)

NARA 1284

6210449100 mrm

L.A. Wright

f | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
(new)
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Saline Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 8*, 186 *2*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

By whom *Recruits*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the M.I.*

Service Oct 20 - 1864 by Capt

Bodenhausen in action at

Grubers Mine Aug 24 - 1864 at

Pros Creek C.T. Sep 20 - 1864 at

Hardwell Ark Jan. 15 - 1865

at Boggs Mills Ark Jan.

24 - 1864 Brave & good soldier

Obach

Copyist.

J 11 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Pvt., Co. 11, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 31 to Dec. 5, 1863.

Station Fort Smith Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(344)

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 8"

4 mi' Oct 20-63 for

3 years

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(258)

Copyist

2 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Copyist

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

2 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

July | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cor., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$700 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Copyist

2 | 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cpt. John Johnson
Cpt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark: 200

Lerring

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Pfc, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month*
from date of enrollment.
Stop. for one wiper

Book mark:

(858)

Lerring

Copyist

J

11

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop. for one wife

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

J

11

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14 18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Became a member of the 113th
New U.S.C.T. April 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark.

Book mark: **Regiment consolidated with**
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Leary

243

Jordan. Jackson

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318701	26
2	6319928	27
3	6319971	28
4	6320054	29
5	6320133	30
6	6320214	31
7	6320289	32
8	6320359	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. I. Reg't | **U. S. C. T.**

Jackson Jordan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark June 4, 1864.

Where born *Henderson Co, Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lewisburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lewisburg Conway Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jackson
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit Enlisted*
with company not
mustered into service

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(258)

Copyist

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jordan
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jordan
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
from enrollment.
Wounded in Battle of
Quinter's Prairie Aug. 24, 64.
In Gen'l Hosp. Ft. Smith
Arkansas.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jordan
Pr.

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month from enrollment.*

*In Genl Hospital
 Ft. Smith since Aug.
 24, 1864, of wounds
 rec'd in action.*

Book mark:

Faster

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

J
Jackson Jordan
Plk., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per
month from en-
rollment.

Book mark:

Greaser

(358)

Copyist

J | 11

| U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Jordan**Plt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4. Feb.*, 186 *5.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid \$7 per month from enrollment.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jordan
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* ⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation under Par. V. S. O. No. 80 of 1865-Regt. Sept. Ark., reorganized as portion of Co. G, New 11th U. S. C. I. Wounded in battle Aug. 24, 1864, at Gunter's Prairie C. M.*

Regiment consolidated with the 112 and 113 and designated the 113 U. S. C. T.

Easter

244

Jordan John
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321941	26
2	6321994	27
3	6322060	28
4	6322102	29
5	6322144	30
6	6322183	31
7	6322222	32
8	9072046	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 U.S.C. T.

8683091- Po 90
 81062977- Po 7100
 S- 2943988- And. M.D.

G.A. Wajhr
 Xⁿ

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Jordan
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Beach

Eyes;

Beach hair Black

Where born

Fayette Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 1", 1864

Where

Ft Smith Ark

By whom

Capt Johnson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Jordan

11

U.S.C.T.

J
John Jourdan
Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.Where born *Payette Co. Tennessee*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Lewisburg Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Smith Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Lewisburg Cooney*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.
John Jordan
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 3 to June 30*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lloyd

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J
John Jordan

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars*
per month from enlistment
to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J

John Jordan

Priv., Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from
 enlistment to June 30, 1864.
 Stop for 1 Cap pouch 1 Gun sling
 1 Waist Belt 1 Waist Belt Plate
 1 wiper.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Jordan
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to*
June 30. 1864. Stop for 1 Cap Pouch
1 Gun Sling, 1 Waist Belt, 1 Waist
Belt Plate & 1 Wiper.

Book mark:

Floyd
 (358) Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

J

John Jordan

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to June 30. 1864. Stop for 1 Canteen 1 Cap Pouch 1 Gun sling 1 Waist Belt & waist Belt Plate & wiper.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

f
John Jordan
Put, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Transfd to Co. A. F. or G,*
113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation,
Apr 1, 1865 Under Par 5, S.O. 80
1865. Hedges Dept Ark,

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark: _____

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

Jawden, John
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't *11th US Cavalry*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jordan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg the 1st day of February, 1864,

Witness: Le. W. R. Smith John L. Jordan

No. _____

John Jordan
Volunteered at Lewisburg
February 1st 1864
By Capt. H. H. Johnson

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

OCT 7 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Lewisburg

I, *John Faurden* born in *Payett County*
 in the State of *Kennett* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Faurden* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lewisburg*this *1st* day of *February* 1864,

BEFORE

John Faurden
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adm. Surg. J. B. Cobb
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Faurden*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Five inches high.

A. H. Johnson, Capt. 8 Co.
7th Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *2nd* day of *March*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E*

11th

Regiment of *Volunteers*

on *March 14th 1864*

Wm. O. Gould

Adj. Gen. of the Army

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Jordan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg
the Fifth day of February, 1864.

Witness:

L. W. R. Smith John H. Jordan
mark



No. _____
John J. Jordan
Volunteered at Lewisburg
February 1864,
By Capt. H. H. Johnson
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Lewisburg

I, John Faurden born in Hayett County
 in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this First day of February 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Faurden do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburgthis First day of February 1864,BEFORE Capt. W. B. Johnson

John Faurden
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. S. S. S.
Capt. W. B. Johnson
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet
Five inches high.

W. B. Johnson Capt. D. Co.

77th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the First day of March, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D

Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, on

Wm. D. Board
Co. D - 77th Regt - 14th Feb 1864
Recd - Comm. of Enlistment

245

Jordan. Orange

Co B , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319654	26
2	6319725	27
3	6319805	28
4	6319885	29
5	6319970	30
6	6320053	31
7	6320132	32
8	6320213	33
9	6320288	34
10	6320360	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Jordan
Privt, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark Dec 14, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

D. P. Edwards

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Orange Jordan

priv., Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Jordan
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
 (858) Copyist

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Jordan
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent on escort*
duty to Hardaway
since April 22nd, 64

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Jordan
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V.B. Edwards
(858) Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Orange Jordan
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo.
from enrollment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

J
Orange Jordan
Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
from enrollment.
Stop. for 1 Haver-
sack lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

J.
Orange Jordan
Priv.

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per*
month from enroll-
ment. Stop for
Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

(353)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

J
Orange Jordan
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7. Feb.*, 186 *8.*-
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per. month*
from enrollment.
Escort on boat to
Pt. Smith by order of
Col. Williams comdg.
Brig'd Feb'y. 26, 186 8.

Book mark:

Easter

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Orange Jordan
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation under Par V S. O. No. 80 of 1865-
 H. Q. Dept. Ark., reorganized
 as portion of Co. G, 11th
 U. S. C. I.*

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Feaster

(361)

Copyist.

246

Jourdan. John
 Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Jourdan</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *113 U.S.C.T.*

*Kern. William C*²⁴⁷

Co B , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieut

2^d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6319849</i>	26
2	<i>6319934</i>	27
3	<i>6320019</i>	28
4	<i>6320099</i>	29
5	<i>6320177</i>	30
6	<i>6320253</i>	31
7	<i>6318750</i>	32
8	<i>6320330</i>	33
9	<i>6318623</i>	34
10	<i>9428968</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Geo G. 2^d Kansas Lead*

N | *11* (old) | **U.S.C.T.**
William C. Kern
2nd, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2d Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Mar. 9* 186*4*

Remarks: *Mustered in*

by Lt J. S. Lane

at Ft Smith Ark.

May 30 - 1864

K.

11

U.S.C.T.

William C. Kern

2^d Lieut, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., May 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 9, 1864.

Where

Fort Smith

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Promoted from Sergt.
Co. G, 2^d Kansas Cav Vols.
to 2^d Lieut. Co. B, Eleventh
U. S. Col'd Troops by the
President of the U. S., to fill
vacancy caused by promotion

Book mark :

(over)

Philipson

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318623

018910

x of 2^d Lieut John Hayes,
Jr. Received and accepted
appointment March ninth,
1864.

N

11

U.S.C.T.

William C Kern

2^d Lieut, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed 2^d Lieut in 11th
U.S. Col'd Troops, by President
Appointment received accepted
and oath of office taken Mar 9
1864. Same day assigned to
duty with B. Co. by special
order 4 & recruiting commission.
Absent on duty with escort
to Hordenell since Apr 22
1864.*

Book mark:

W. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

N1

11

U.S.C.T.

William C. Stern
O'Leary, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

K. J.

11

U.S.C.T.

William C. Kern

2^d Lieut, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Mustered as 2^d Lieut by
Lieut Lane May 30 to take
effect mar. 9th 1864 Pay due
from that time. wounded
in Battle of Gunter's Prairie
O. W. Aug 24th 64 Sent to
Genl Hospital Ft Smith Ark

Book mark:

Dis 635 June 26

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

HC

11

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Kern**2d Lt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Paid from May 30
to June 30, 1864. Pay
due from March 9th
to May 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Treaster

(858)

Copyist

K

11

U.S.C.T.

William C. Kern

2^d Lieut., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due from
 March 9, 1864 to May 30,
 1864 and since June
 30, 1864. On detached
 service since Nov. 28, 1864.
 Special orders No. 15
 Post Lewisburg.

Book mark:

Foster

(258)

Copyist

H

11

U.S.C.T.

William C. Kern

2^d Lieut., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
Aug. 24, 1864 and unable
for duty since.Has pay due from
March 9th to May 30, 1864,
and since Sep. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(253)

Copyist

K

11

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Kern**2^d Lieut*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

** ~~Apr. 1~~*, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*By consolidation of
11th, 112th and 113th Reg'ts U. S.
Colored Infantry, was render-
ed supernumerary and as
such was mustered out, to
date April 1, 1865, pursu-
ant to Par. 5-3, O No. 80 Head-*

x corrected by General Ego

Book mark:

*Dis. 635-June 29/66. (over)**Faster*

JAN. 22

6320330

018910

Quarters Dept. of Ark.

Wounded in battle
at Hunter's Prairie C. N.
Aug. 24, 1864.

Enlisted as Private
in Co. G. 2d Kans. Vols.
Cav., at Brownsville, Ne-
braska, Dec. 10, 1861. Pro-
moted to Corporal Jan'y 7,
1862. Promoted to Ser'gt.
Nov. 1st, 1862. Promoted to
2d Lieut. 11th U. S. Cold
Brooks (Infantry) March
9, 1864, by the Presi-
dent

*K.**11*

U.S.C.T.

*William C Kern**2nd Lt., Co B, 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Apr 11, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Apr. 1st, 1865.*Last paid to *Febr 28, 1865.***Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Was private C.G.
2nd Kansas Cav'y. from 10 Dec
1861 to Jan 7th 1862 then
Corp. to Nov 1st 1862. then
Sergt to March 8th 1864, then
2nd Lieut C B. 11th MS Col'd Troops
(over)*

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318750

618914

to Apr. 1st. 1865 when
by consolidation of the 11th
112th, & 113th Mo. Old Infy
pursuant to par 5 S.O.

No 80 of 1865 from Head
Quarters Dept of Ark -
was rendered super-
numerary and as such
mustered out as of that
date Apr 1st 1865

Mustered out to take
effect Apr 1st 1865

Kern, William C.
2d Co. B, *11* Reg't *USA Infantry*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Vol 44. L R D U. 64

Head Quartermaster
Post, Lewisburg, Ark

Certificate of Disability
in Application for Pension

and
Lt. Wm. Kern
40 B. 11th U.S. Col Regt

Post Hospital Lewisburg Pa
Nov 27th 1864

Lt W. B. Kern Co B. 11th Regt M. S. (Ala.)
Having applied for a Certificate on which
to ground an Application for a discharge
I have by Cert. of the Surgeon General
Examined this officer and find him
suffering from a gunshot wound of the
thigh received in August. He will not be able
to resume military ^{duty} for the next thirty
days. It is my opinion that a change
of climate will very much benefit him.

O. B. Morrison

Asst Surg. ^{and} Asst. Dir.
in Charge

K# 44, LRD 64

Lewisburg Ark. ¹⁸⁶⁴
November 28. 1864

Kern W^m Co.
2^d Lieut Co. B. 11th U.S.C.T.

Appls for leave of
absence for 30 days,
to recruit his health
and visit his family
at Brownsville Nebraska.
with permission to
apply for an extension
of 20 days.

S. O. 299. Par II. C. S. Dec. 2nd 1864



Head Qrs. 11th U.S. Col. Troops
Lewisburg Ark Nov. 28. 1864.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

J. M. Stuck
Lieut. Col. Comdg
11th U.S. Col. Troops.

x x x

Headquarters Post
Lewisburg Ark Nov 28th 1864.

Approval of Respectfully

forwarded to Headquarters
District of Little Rock

A. M. Ryan
Col. Commanding Post
Lewisburg Arkansas

Med. Gen. Dept. of Ark
Little Rock Nov 30th 1864

Respectfully referred
to Surgeon Jos. R. Smith
W. S. A. Med Dir. for
his action

By order of
Maj. Gen. F. Smith
W. D. Green
Asst. Surg.

Approved
Jos. R. Smith

Surg USA

Med Dir Dept of Ark

21100
Dec 1/64

Lewisburg Ark. Nov. 28th 1864.
 Lieut. Col. W. H. Green
 Asst. Surg. Genl
 Department of Ark.

Sir:

I have the honor to
 request a leave of absence for 30 days,
 for the purpose of recruiting my health
 and visiting my family at Brownsville
 Nebraska, with permission to apply for
 an extension of 20 days.

I am sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Wm. C. Kern

2nd Lieut. Co. I.

11th U.S. Colored Troops

125. H. C. F. 125 -

Ad. 2nd. Dept. Arkansas
 Little Rock Ark.
 Dec. 2, 1865.

Arkansas Dept. of
 Marine & State Land
 By W. D. Green A. A. S.

DO. 299. Grants leave
 of absence to 2^d Lieut.
Wm. C. Kern Co. 13. 11th
 U. S. Col. Brooks for
 30 days.

Recd. H. C. F. Jan. 10. 1865

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,
 Little Rock, Ark., December 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 299.

(EXTRACT.)

II. * * * Leave of absence is hereby granted the following officers, upon Surgeon's certificate of disability, approved by the Medical Director, for thirty days, to proceed beyond the limits of this Department:

2nd Lieut. Wm. C. Kerns, Co. "B" 11th W. S. (Colored) Infantry.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

W. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Commanding Officer.....

11th W. S. (Colored) Infantry.....

117. 11 C. S. 1364

Lewisburg Ark
 Nov. 28. 1864

Ryan Col Ark
 Comdg Post.

S.O. 15. Orders Lieut
Wm. Kern Co. B. 11th
 U. S. Col. Troops to proceed
 with dispatch to
 Little Rock Ark without
 unnecessary delay

Recd 11. 6. 5. Nov. 28. 1864

Headquarters Fort Lewisburg Arkansas
November 28th 1864

Special Order
No 15

1st Lieut William S. Kizer
Co. B 11th Regiment United States Colored Troops is
hereby ordered to proceed with despatches from these
Headquarters to Little Rock Arkansas without un-
necessary delay

Dykes J. H. Kizer
Col. Commanding Post

Wm. S. Kizer

1st Lieut Wm. S. Kizer

To
Commanding Officer
11th U.S. Colored Troops

2^d Lieutenant William C. Kern Company "B"
 11th Regt of Infy, colored Troops having
 applied for a certificate on which to ground
 an application for Resignation and discharge from
 the Service of the United States, I do certify,
 that I have carefully examined this Officer
 and find that he is disabled, because of a
 Gun Shot wound received in the right Thigh
 the ball having lodged near the bone,

And that in consequence thereof, he is
 in my opinion unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he
 will not be able to resume his duties in a
 less period than six months, and there is
 reason to believe that he will not be able
 for the active duties of the Field at any
 future time.

Little Rock Feb 20th 1865

J. H. Hobbs A. A. Surgeon
 In Chg Regt

77

11th U.S. Col. Troops.
 Rock Ark.
 February 23. 1865.
 Fully forwarded
 Hd. Qrs. 2^d Brigade
 7th Army Corps
 to recommend
 that the resignation
 of Kern be
 , and
 that the
 Certificate of
 Kern relating to
 without leave &
 charges to effect.
 Correct

Steel
 Col. Commandy.

Hd. Qrs. 2^d Brig 1st Div. 7th A.C.
 Little Rock, Feb 28th 1865
 Fully forwarded
 William
 Col 79th U.S. Col. Inf
 Commandy

353

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 7th A.C.
 Little Rock, Feb. 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
 approved.

Salton
 Brig. Genl. Commandy
 Lt. Col. 8. D.

Camp 11th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops
 Little Rock Ark. Feby 23rd 1865

Major John Levering
 Adjutant General

Department of Arkansas

I have the Honor herewith to tender my
 Resignation of the office of 2nd Lieut. Co. B. 11th Regiment
 U.S. Colored Troops, on account of Disability caused
 by wounds Received in Battle at Quinter's Prairie Cherokee
 Nation, August 24th 1864, which has rendered me
 unfit for duty since that time, and which I believe
 will prevent me doing duty for sometime to come;
 and I am unwilling to remain in service as an
 officer, when I can not do duty.

This Tender of Resignation to be immediate &
 unconditional.

I certify on Honor, that I am not indebted to the
 United States on any account whatever. That I am not
 Responsible for Government Property, That I am not
 under charges to Effect Pay, That I am not indebted
 to the U.S. Hospital, That I have never been absent
 without leave and that I was last Paid by Pay-
 master Major Smith to include Sept. 30: 1864 and
 that back Pay is due me from March 9th to
 (over)

May 30th 1864.

William L. Kern 2nd Lieutenant Co. B. 11th
Regiment U.S. Colored Troops.

Little Rock Ark.

February 23. 1865

Kern Wm L.

2^d Lt. Co. B. 11th U. S. Col. Troops

my cert.

Sends his resignation
on account of disability
caused from wounds
received in action at
Gunters Prairie S. Aug 24.
1864. Certifies that he is
not indebted to Govt on
any account whatever, that
he is not responsible for
Govt. property, not under
charges to effect pay, not
indebted to U.S. Hospital, nor
been absent without leave
& was last paid by Maj Smith
to include Sept 30. 1864.

*209.

#24

Ad. Gen. 11th U.S. Col. Troops.

Little Rock Ark.

February 23. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
through Ad. Gen. 2^d Brigade
1st Div. 7th Army Corps
with the recommend-
ation that the resignation
of Lieut. Kern be
accepted, and
certify that the
within certificate of
Lieut. Kern relating to
"absence without leave" &
"under charges to effect
pay" is correct.

V. J. V. S. Lee

Lt. Col. Commandy.

H. B. P. 2^d Lt. 2^d Div. 7th Army Corps.

Little Rock, Feb 23. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Wm L. Kern
2^d Lt. 7th U.S. Col. Troops

Ad. Gen. 11th U.S. Col. Troops.

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 26. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Wm L. Kern

2^d Lt. 7th U.S. Col. Troops.

Affidavit of
William C. Kern, 2^d Lt.
Co. B, 11. U.S. col. Inf.

State of Arkansas }
County of Pulaski }

I William C Kern undersigned late
2^d Lieut Co B 11th U S Colored Troops do solemnly
declare an oath that I have duly accounted for all
public property for which I am responsible as an
officer of the United States Military Service; that I have
rendered all returns Reports &c required by revised
Army Regulations and existing orders and that I am
not now in any manner whatever indebted to the
Government of the United States

Witness

E. J. Greepatrick

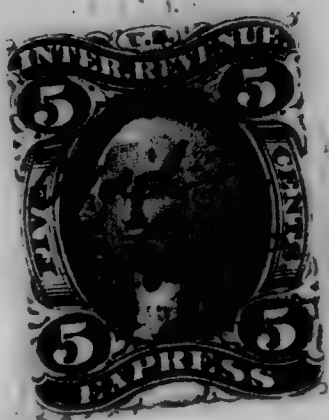
Capt 11th U S Col Troops

W. H. Smith, Capt 11th U. S. Colored Troops.

William C Kern
2^d Lieut Co B 11th U S Colored Troops

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
at Little Rock Ark this 10th day of April 1863
S. C. Farrington

Major & Judge Advocate



I certify on honor that the above state
ment of 2^d Lieut William C Kern Co B 11th U S
Colored Troops is correct to the best of my knowledge
and belief

J. M. Smith
St. Col. Chief Regt

State of Arkansas }
County of Pulaski }

I William C Kern undersigned late
2^d Lieut Co B 11th U S Colored Troops do solemnly
declare on oath that I have duly accounted for all
public property for which I am responsible as an officer
of the United States Military service that I have rendered
all returns Reports &c required by Revised Army Regulation
and existing orders and that I am not now in any
manner whatever indebted to the Government of the
United States

Witness

William C Kern
2^d Lieut Co B 11th U S Colored Troops
E P Grepatrick Capt 10th U S Colored Troops
W. H. Smith, Capt. 14th U. S. Colored Troops

Sworn to and subscribed before me
at Little Rock Ark this 10th day of April 1865
S. C. Harrington
Major & Judge Advocate

I certify on honor that the above statement
of 2^d Lieut William C Kern Co B 11th U. S.
Colored Troops is correct to the best of my knowledge
and belief

J. M. Steele
St. Col. Comd of Regt

²⁴⁸
Kibbey. Louis

Co D & E 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6321943*

26

2 *6322019*

27

3 *6322246*

28

4 *6321456*

29

5 *6321513*

30

6 *6321591*

31

7 *6321665*

32

8 *6321741*

33

9 *6321844*

34

10 *9072047*

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

K 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Louis Kibby
 _____, Co. *E* (new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Lutherdale Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Lewisburg Ark*

By whom *Capt Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Co "D" 1st S.O.M. 29 Regt
Std. Grs. May 25" 1864

K

11

U.S.C.T.

Louis Kibbey

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mich 3, 1864.

Where born Hotterdale Co. Kentucky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewisburg Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited { Lewisburg Conway
Co. Ark E.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d)

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kibbey**Put*

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Transferred to Co D as per
S. O. No 29 Regt Hd qrs May 25, 1864.*

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kibbey

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present^x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co from
Co. "E" by B.O. No. 29, Hd
Qrs 11th U.S. Col. Troops, May
25, 1864

^x Name borne in column
of "Names Present" as Lewis
Kibbey

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kibby

Corpl, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. to
rank as such from July
1, 1864, by S. O. No. 38, 26d.
Lrs. 11th U. S. Col'd Troops, Ju
ly 18, 1864.

Paid \$7.00 pr mo.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

11

11

U.S.C.T.

James Kibby

Corp, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186⁴5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l.
from July 1-64 by S.O.
No 38, Hd. Qu. U.S.C.T.
July 18/64. Paid by
per mo. to June 30/64

*Corrected by Townsend Esq

Book mark:

Maurice

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

James W. Libby
Corp, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.
to rank from July 1-64
by S.C. Mr. 30 Hd. Tre.
11 U.S.C.T. July 18/64.
Paid \$7 pr. mo. to
June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maunley

(358)

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ribby
 Corp., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.
 from July 1-64 by S.O.
 No. 38, Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.,
 July 18/64. Paid \$7 per
 mo. to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kilby**Pat*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock Ark*, *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co D. per*
S.O. No. 29 Regt Hodys May 25
1864. Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark: _____

Hoyd

(361)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kibby
Priv, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

** Apr. 28*, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 90
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 14 90
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Regiment consolidated with*
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

** corrected by Tansent Esq*

See from record

Book mark:

Mansley

249

*Kibbey Lewis*Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Lee.

250

Alfred

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320445	26
2	6320571	27
3	6320624	28
4	6321152	29
5	9071264	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lee

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 28 Oct., 1863

Where H. Smith and

By whom sent sample; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the
 M. A. Service Dec. 19 - 1863
 By Maj (Med) - died
 Jan 6 - 1863 (no
 effects left)

Hoebock

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lee

Pot, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where St Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

L

11'

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lee

Priv

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lee

Pos., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died at Ft Smith
Ark. Jan 6/64. "Consumption"

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lee
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5-88* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan. 6/64 Fort Smith*
Ark. of Fever Pneumonia in
Camp. Final Statement
forwarded

Book mark: _____

Leering

(361)

Copyist.

Lee, Alfred
 P. Co. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT 34

OF

Alfred Lee
11th Reg't of *N J Colored Troops*

June 6, 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

No Discharge

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enonoro Rofcas

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Lee a Private of Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, of the State of Arkansas, born in Memphis, State of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Smith Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the 19th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died at Fort Smith Arkansas Oct 30th 1863 of pneumonia from Enrolment

The said Alfred Lee has pay due him was last paid by Paymaster Oct 30th 1863 to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the date of his death present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Five 88 dollars, since the 30 day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

No Effects _____ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark, this 14 day of March, 1864.

John W. Harvey
1st Lieut Col 11th U. S. C.
Commanding Company.

6
FINAL STATEMENT

Proof
of

Alfred Lee

11th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Lee a Private of
Captain J. J. D. Scoles Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in Memphis, State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the Nineteenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died Jan 6, 1864
of Pneumonia fever at Fort Smith Ark. No effects
The said Alfred Lee has pay due him from enrollment
Oct 30th 1863 to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; as his death Jan 6th 1864
~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Five 88 dollars, since the 30th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark, this 14th day
of March, 1864.

John W. Harvey 1st Lieut
Co 11th U. S. C. T.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 1861.

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Lee late
a Private of Captain W. D. Scott Company (1) of
the 11th Regiment of 21st Colored Troop Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Smith in the State of Arkansas on
the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Fort Smith
in Company B, 11th Regiment of 21st Colored Troop Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Arkansas in the State
of Arkansas; he was 11 years of age, 5 feet 0 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Arkansas, at
Fort Smith on the 6th day of January 1864, by
reason of Smallpox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alfred Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of W. D. Scott at Fort Smith
Arkansas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Smith

DATE: Jan 1st

W. D. Scott
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the Effects
of

Alfred Lee Private

11th U.S. Colored Troops

who died at Fort Smith

on the 6th day of January 1864

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Lee late a Private
 of Light J & D Coles Company "C" of the 11th Regt
 of U S Colored Troops who was enrolled as a
 Private at Fort Smith in the State of Arkansas on the 30
 day of October 1863 and mustered into the service of
 the United States as a Private on the 19th day of Dec 1863
 at Fort Smith in Company "C" 11th Regt of U S Colored
 Troops to serve three years or during the war he was
 born in Memphis in the State of Tennessee
 he was 19 years of age 5 feet 8 inches high
 Black complexion Black eyes Black hair and by
 occupation when enrolled a Farmer; he died in camp
 at Fort Smith on the 6th day of January 1864
 by reason of Pneumonia fever

	Inventory	
--	-----------	--

	Died possessed of no Effects	
--	------------------------------	--

I certify on honor that the above Inventory is
 correct and that Alfred Lee a Private of Co C
 11th U S Colored Troops Died possessed of no effects

Station Fort Smith }
 Date Jan 6th 1864 }

J & D Coles 1st Lieut
 18th Iowa Vol Inft - &
 commanding company
 Recruiting Officer

251

Lee. Charles J

Co F&S, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63/8622	26	
2	63/8762	27	
3	63/8764	28	
4	63/8772	29	
5	63/8788	30	
6	9429953	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Held Case 4/17/41
JBT

St. Michael's

L. 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Lee

Surgeon, Co. 11, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., May 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1864.

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed to Surgeon
 11 U. S. Colored Troops by the
 President of the U. S. to fill
 an original vacancy caused
 by the organization of the Reg't.
 Received and accepted appointment
 Mar. 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Philipson

(336)

Copyist.

2 | 11 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Lee
Surg, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
 (List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Surgeon

Date of appointment Mar. 27 1864

Remarks: Wounded in by
St. J. S. Lane at Ft
Smith Ark.
May 27 - 1864.
Killed in action
at Sanders Prairie
La. Aug. 28 - 1864

J. E. Purke

L 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Lee

Rank *Surgn*, *11th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd & accepted appointment Mch, 22, 1864, assigned to duty by S.O. no. 5 Dist of the Frontier, Mch, 22, 1864, Awaiting Muster In*

Book mark:

Wines

(357)

Copyist

L | *11"* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J Lee

Rank *Surgn*, *11"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*^{*x*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Accounted by Townsend Exr

Book mark:

Wines

L | *11"* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Lee

Rank *Surg'n, 11"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in action, 12, miles N.W. of Fort Smith Ark. Aug. 24, 1864, Mustered In, May 27, 1864 Muster In to take effect Mch, 22, 1864, Paid by Maj Mitchell from May 27, 1864, to June 30, 1864 Back pay due from Mch, 22, 1864 to May, 27, 1864.*

Book mark: *No 78,869 Feb'y. 1, 65*

Wines

L | *11"* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Lee

Rank *Surgn, 11"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in action, 12, miles N.W. of Fort Smith Ark. Aug. 24, 1864, Mustered In, May, 27, 1864 Mustered In to take effect Mch, 27, 1864, Paid by Maj Mitchell from May 27, 1864, to June 30, 1864 Back pay due from Mch, 27, 1864 to May, 27, 1864.*

Book mark: *No 78,869 Feb. 1, 65*

Wines

L | *11"* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J Lee

Rank *Surgeon*, *11"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Apr 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle at*
Gunters Prairie, C. M., Aug.
24" 1864. Had Back pay due
from Mch. 22" 1864, to May
27" 1864. Apptd from civil life

Book mark: _____

(360)

Wines

Copyist.

Lee, Chas. J.

Surg. Co.

11 Reg't

U.S.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>4</i>	Personal Reports <i>2</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. 13. Chipman. Sp. K. 301. 1/16/4

Mayville Ns Feb 18th /64

Lee, Chas. S.

Acknowledges receipt of communication of 13th inst. from Col. Chipman, notifying him of his being Commissioned as Surgeon of the 11th Colored (not Colorado) Regt. Will report to Hd Qs soon. Does not know in whose hands the Commission is.

Rec'd Hd Qs Deft. Off. 23rd /64

Marysville Kansas Feb. 18/64

Col. N. P. Shipman.

Dear Sir
Yours of the 13th inst is received
notifying me of being com-
missioned as Surgeon of the
11 Colored (not Colorado) —

I will report myself at
Head Quarters within a
few days — Your letter does
not inform me in whose hands
said commission is — but
it will not be a long time
before I shall learn that-
thing. Very Respectfully Yours
obt. Servt.

Chas G. Lee.

J. Smith Ash.

May 1st 1864

Charles J. Lee

Surg. 11th US Col. Troops

Personal Report

May 1864



Camp 11th U.S. Cold Troops Ft. Smith Ark. May 1st 1864

Col. Wood

Act. Surgeon General &c

Sir, I have the honor to report to you
that I have ~~been~~ performing the duties as Surgeon of
the 11th U.S. Cold Troops at this Post during the month
just ended. With much respect I remain your obt
Servant.

Charles H. Lee

Surg. 11th U.S. Cold Troops

H. Smith Arch.

June 1st 1864

Charles Lee

Surg. 11th U.S. Col'd Troops

Personal Report



1864
Camp 11th U.S. Col'd Troops St. Smith Ark, June 1.

Col. Woods
Asst. Surgeon General of.

Sir. I have the honor to report
to you that I have been performing the duties as
Surgeon of the 11th U.S. Colored Troops at this Post,
during the month just ended. With much
respect I remain your obt. Servt.

Charles J. Lee

Surg. 11th U.S. Col. Troops.

1864

Camp 11th U.S. Col'd Troops Ft. Smith Ark, June 1.

Col. Woods
Asst. Surgeon General of.

Sir, I have the honor to report
to you that I have been performing the duties as
Surgeon of the 11th U.S. Colored Troops at this Post,
during the month just ended. With much
respect I remain your obt. Servt.

Charles J. Lee

Surg. 11th U.S. Col. Troops.

NARA 14A7



Inventory of the effects of Charles J Lee
late Surgeon of the 11th Regiment U. S.
Colored Troops, who was killed in action
at Gunter's Prairie near Fort Smith Ark
August 24th 1864.

1 Horse	1 Port Folio
1 Saddle	1 Map (Lays)
1 Trunk	3 Wool Blankets
1 Over Coat	1 Gold Pen & Case
1 Frock Coat	3 Linen Handkerchiefs
1 Pr. Cas. Pants	2 Neck Ties
1 " Linen Pants	4 Prs Cotton Socks.
1 Cloth Vest	1 Silver Watch & Chain
1 Linen Vest	1 Hair Brush
5 Prs Drawers	1 Small Hand Trunk with Medicine
8 Shirts	Case & Pocket Case Instruments
3 Collars	1 Case Dentists Instruments
1 Hat	
1 Pr Boots	

I certify that the above is a correct Inventory
of the effects of Surgeon Charles J Lee & that they
are now in store at Fort Smith Ark.

Joseph Sample
Capt. 11th U.S. Col. Troops

35

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

*Chas I Lee**Surgeon* of Company _____*11th* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.**(old)*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug. 24th 1864.**Enon Rofcas*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chas. D. Lee
 Rank: Surgeon Company: _____ Regiment: 11th
 Arm: U. S. Cold. Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

List furnished by Surg. Gen. Office
Stu-1230-66.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. H. CraneSurg. U. S. A. S. G. Office

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug- 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Ft. Smith Ark

REMARKS.

James Beckwith
 Clerk.

Office of Surgeon in Chief
 District of the Frontier
 Fort Hunter Aug 26/64

Surgeon at Ft. Hunt
 Surgeon USV in Chief

Announces the death
 of Surgeon Chas P. Lee
 11th U. S. Inf. Colonel.
 Killed in action Aug
 24. 1864

Office of Surgeon in Chief
 District of the Frontier
 Fort Smith Ark Aug 26. 1864

Doctor -

I regret to inform you that Surgeon
 Charles F. Lee, 11th U.S. Inf. Colonel, was
 killed in action on the morning of the 24th
 instant, about 12 miles west of this post.
 The regiment was surprised at day-break, but
 made a good defence, holding the camp
 and escaping with two killed and 13
 wounded. No government property was lost.

As soon as I learned of the action I rode out
 there and removed the dead and wounded
 to this place.

Surgeon Lee was buried in the Garrison
 Cemetery yesterday with the honors of war.

You see that I am still unfortunate in
 medical aid and some one must be had
 to take Lee's place. At present I have de-
 tached Hospital Steward Robinson from the
 54th U.S.C.T. and assigned him to the 11th
 as Medical Officer in Charge.

Asst. Surgeon Thomas, 2nd Kansas Colored,
 is still violently insane. I have him in

close custody -

In order to expedite the matter of additional appointments I have forwarded to the Asst Surgeon General at Louisville, a statement, in substance the same as those sent to you on the wants of the Colored and the Indian Brigades, assigning want of communication with you as my reason for writing direct. I have had one letter from you only, dated July 20th.

Aside from the scarcity of medical officers, all moves are satisfactory. The health of the troops is remarkably good, but the almost daily skirmishes we have are filling up the Hospitals with wounded.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
Samuel B. Hunt
Surgeon USA in Chief

Surgeon Jos R. Smith USA
Medical Director.

Inventory & C
 Charles J. Lee
 Surgeon
 11th Ill. Col. Regt.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 31" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Front Street
Sept 16th 1864

Dearest General Pitt
Dear Sir:

410

I have the honor to

transmit herewith the minutes of
the effect of Anger Chambers &
the Big Concave Traps, which was

Relics we gather at Granite Pass

Wm. Ford Smith Clerk
August 24. 1864.
Dear Saml. May Jr.

Dear

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

John Frederick Brannan

Wm. D. Thompson

I Capt 11th Q. B. Co. 4th Regt.

Fort Smith Ark.
Sept. 6th 1864

Adjutant General U.S.A.
Sir:

I have the honor to
transmit herewith the Inventory of
the effects of Surgeon Charles Lee
11th U.S. Colored Troops, who was
killed in action at Benton Prairie
near Fort Smith Ark. August 24, 1864.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Joshua Sample

Capt. 11th U.S. Col. Troops.

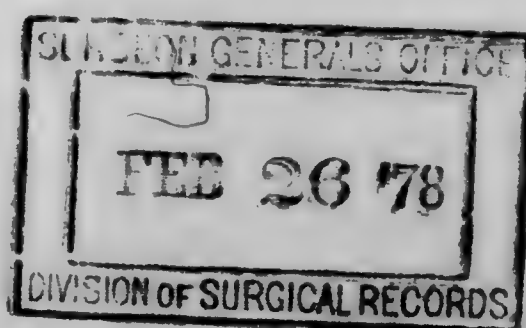
Memoranda.

Surgeon C. J. Lee,
7th. U.S. Troops.

4th thro heart.

Surg. Hist. Introduction P. 30

death.



2 x 24

Charles J. Lee, Surgeon, 11th U.S. Choys.

Shot through the heart Aug 24-1864, at Fort Smith Arkansas -
Vide. Monthly Report
of Regiment 1864

²⁵²
Lewis. Anderson

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320216	26
2	6320291	27
3	6320362	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

113 U.S. Col'd Inf

D. 1787205 P.O. in

Box 56 2536

D. 2728053 And. W. 10

SS-Vet Ben DEC 20 1926 Jm

Wm. Vincent Dyer

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Lewis

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

A recruit enlisted
with company, await-
ing muster into ser-
vice.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Dec 28. 1864 at
 Lewisburg Ark for 3 yrs & must in
 Feb'y 28/65 at Little Rock.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Lewis
Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49*³⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation under Par. V. S.O. No. 80 of 1865- He. L. Dept. Ark., reorganized as portion of Co. G, New 11th U. S. C. I. - age 18 yrs*

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated

Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Feaster

253
Lewis, Andrew

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318831	26
2	6318911	27
3	6318961	28
4	6319044	29
5	6319128	30
6	6319259	31
7	6319339	32
8	6319418	33
9	6319502	34
10	6319574	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8859010-P090

S-973178-PE. No. 90 Rb.

St. Michael's

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jk. Smith, Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Jk. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356r)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Delane

(258c)

Copyist.

L. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Feb. 20th 1864 by Special order No. , issued by Jm. Steele, Lt. Colonel Comdg. 11th U.S. Colored Troops.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
 priv. Feb. 20th by S.O.
 No. 5 & d. gro 11th
 U.S. Col'd Troops.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ~

When Oct 30, 1863.*

Where F. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Feb. 20th Reduced Aug.

30th Paid 7\$. per month

from enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

a. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

A. C. Cane

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Lewis**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *T. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. C. Leary

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Lewis**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *J. H. Smith, Inf.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. McCarty

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Pvt., Co. ~~A~~, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., ~~Jan 2~~, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Feb 2~~, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Feb 28~~, 1865; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 ⁴/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l**for S.O. No. 3, 11th U.S. C.**F. Feb 20, 1864. Reduced**to ranks for S.O. No. 36**11th U.S. C.T. Aug. 27, 1864.***Consolidated by Demand Exr*

Book mark: Regiment consolidated with

the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U.S.C.T.

A. C. Clark

(361)

Copyist.

²⁵⁴
Lewis, Ephraim

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320449	26
2	6320516	27
3	6320594	28
4	6320672	29
5	6320752	30
6	6320835	31
7	6320910	32
8	6320982	33
9	6321053	34
10	6321119	35
11	9071263	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 113 U. S. C. I. (New)

8
984240 007m 2m
A. 2526213 POKA,

John Marshall Esq

John Marshall Esq

L | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Fayette Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Sardauel Ark*

By whom *Leitch & Co. Les*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the service*
Dec. 19 - 1863 By Maj. Med
as a class soldier lost his
gun while on duty.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis
Pat, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Dardenville Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

L

11'

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Lewis**Par*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis

Pot, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l. Hosp.
 Ft. Smith, Ark. since Apr.
 9/64

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11'

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Lewis**Par*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L^o

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Pullen

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.*
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lurring

(358)

Copyist

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lewis
 Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
 Little Rock Ark, *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1708* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Became a Member of Co. A 113th
 New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1865
 Consolidation of 11-112 & 113th Co. A
 U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
 Ad. Lrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark: **Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.**

Lewis

(361)

Copyist.

255
Lewis. James

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318833	26
2	6318913	27
3	6318999	28
4	6319084	29
5	6319168	30
6	6319257	31
7	6319338	32
8	6319415	33
9	6319500	34
10	6319572	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 636335 - DCM 9M.

J. H. M. E. S.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith, Ariz., Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where St. Smith, Ariz. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(3556)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Ort.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

L. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. S. Clark
(258c) Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Clark.

(258c)

Copyist.

L. 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis
Priv., Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark
 Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.*

Where

St. Smith.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid 7\$ per**month from enroll-**ment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clear

(258c)

Copyist.

L
a.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. ^{x4}, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where

Ct. Smith, Ark.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Connected by Townsend Exp

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

2

11

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. H. Clark

Copyist.

a. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Smith Ar.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. Clear

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

*Connected by Tinscent Co.

Book mark:

O. S. Lewis

(361)

Copyist.

Leaves. ²⁵⁶ Richard

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321944	26
2	6321995	27
3	6322061	28
4	6322104	29
5	6322146	30
6	6322185	31
7	6322224	32
8	9072049	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. F. or G. 113 U.S. C. I.

P. 1724050 P. C. Warren

L 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
 Richard Lewis (new)
 Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Franklin Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864

Where Lewisburg Ark

By whom Capt Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewisburg Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Lewisburg Conway
Co. Ark

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

L
Co

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

Lo

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + August

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid seven dollars per
month from enlistment to
June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Lewis**Put*

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7.00 per month from
enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Lewis**Put*

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7. per month to
June 30. 1864*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

Lo

11

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Lewis**Put*

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7. per month to
June 30. 1864.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 93
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transfd to Co. A. F. or G.
113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation
Apr 1, 1865 under Par 57, S. O. 80
1865. Hodges Dept Ark.Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Lloyd

(361)

Copyist.

Lewis, Wilkin, 257

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318832	26
2	6318910	27
3	6318998	28
4	6319083	29
5	6319167	30
6	6319256	31
7	6319337	32
8	6319414	33
9	6319498	34
10	6319571	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S. 1362433, P.O. Wm

Wm. Wm. Wm.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nelkin Lewis**Plt.*, Co..A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

H. Smith, Ariz., Dec. 19, 1863.Muster-in to date *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *H. Smith, Ariz.* *Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Leonard

(356c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Milken Lewis**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Smith, Ark.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leck

(258c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Wilkins Lewis**Pvt.*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where

*J. Smith**Period *9* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Wilkins Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leonard

(258c)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Wilkins Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clear

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Wilkins Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7¢ per month
from enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

L. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Wilkins Lewis

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *T. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. Clark

Copyist.

2

11

U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. C. Leary

(258c)

Copyist

L. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith Ark*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Escorting Boat*
to St. Smith since Feb.
26th 1865. By order of Col.
Williams commanding
Brigade dated Feb. 26th
1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

P. S. Clark

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Willins Lewis

Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Corroborated by Townsend Exr

Book mark:

O. C. McClary

(361)

Copyist.

258

Lindsay William

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

P. 259
Linsey. William

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321942	26	
2	6322030	27	
3	6322261	28	
4	9072048	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

William Lindsay
 Co E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Green Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 1, 1864

Where

Lewisburg Ark

By whom

Capt Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Alive

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*William Linsey**Put*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.Where born *Green Co. Ky*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 3*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft Smith*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Shelvisburg Convey*
*Co. Ark. E.*Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lloyd

(356d)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

William Linsley

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital Ft
Smith March 16. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

h

11

U.S.C.T.

William Lindsay

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital
at Fort Smith Ark March 16. 1864
Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark:

Hoyd

(361)

Copyist.

Linsley, William -

P, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private William Linsley*.

late of Company ("E"), *Eleventh*

Regiment of *U.S. Colored Troops* who died

at *Gen Hosp Fort Smith Ark*

the *fifteenth* day of *March* 1864.

I Certify, on honor, That William Linsley a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (E) of the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops
 Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Green Co, State of
Kentucky, aged Twenty six years; five feet Seven inches high; Black complexion, Black
 eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original
 organization at Lewisburg Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the
 United States at Fort Smith Ark on the First day of February, 1864,
 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three
Years, and ~~having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in~~

to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~Discharge~~ by reason of
Died in the U. S. General Hospital Fort Smith Ark,
the Fifteenth day of March 1864

The said Private William Linsley never was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
 to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has pay due him from ^{enrollment} ~~that time~~
 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and what-
 ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received
Thirteen dollars and eighty six cents, advanced by the United States
 on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for ~~CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ _____ dollars and
 _____ cents; also, for expenses of ~~SUBSISTENCE~~ for ~~TRAVELING~~ from place of enrollment to
 the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars and _____ cents: and
 on account of the United States for ~~EXTRA CLOTHING~~ received in kind from _____
 and for other stoppages, viz: _____

amounting to _____ dollars and _____
 cents; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED~~ for ~~TRAVELING~~ to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____ 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, \$ _____ and _____ cents.

He is indebted to _____; LAUNDRESS, \$ _____ and _____ cts.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark this 15th day of April
 186 4.

Charles E. Swamy
Surgeon U. S. Army
Commanding Hospital
Company.

260

Linsley William

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	<i>See Linsley William</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

261

Lintley. William
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

262

Logan. Albert

Co *a*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318829	26
2	6318909	27
3	6318953	28
4	6319037	29
5	6319121	30
6	6319210	31
7	6319290	32
8	6319368	33
9	6319457	34
10	6319569	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 or 113 U.S. G. I.

1719215 Power in
 1719215 Power in
 19456000000

1719215 Power in
 1719215 Power in
 19456000000

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Logan**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith Am., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith Am.* *Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(256)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Albert Logan

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Albert Logan
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Feb. 20 1864 by
Special order No. , issued
by J. M. Stule, Lt. Colonel
Comdg. 11th U.S. Col'd Troops.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

L. 11 U.S.C.T.

Albert Logan
Barth, Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1864* ^{x 4} 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *F. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with*

Reconnaissance party
April 25th

Reconnected by Durrendt Co.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

O. E. Clark

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Albert Logan
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Smith, Ark

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detained with re-
cruiting party April
25th 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clarke

(258c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Albert Logan

Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *With Recruiting
Party at Little Rock since
April 25-~~th~~*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Belant

(258c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Logan**Sergt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Fl. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *With Recruiting
party at Little Rock
since Apr. 25th*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

C. C. Clark

Copyist.

L. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan

Engl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Ariz.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with Re-*
enrolling party at Lit-
tle Rock since April
25th, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. C. W. A. P.
(958c) Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Logan**Sgt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.*Where *F. Smith Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. McCarty

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Albert Logan

Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

* Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Ser-
geant for A.O. No. 3, 11th
U.S. C. I. Feb. 20, 1864.Reduced to ranks for A.O.
No. 8, 11th U.S. C. I. to fa-
cilitate consolidation

* Cancelled by Townsend Cor

Book mark:

O. C. Logan

JAN. 22

6319569

018910

*with 112th + 113th Regts U.S.
C. Infantry.*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

NARA 1509

JAN. 22

6319569

018910

*with 112th + 113th Regts U.S.
C. Infantry.*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

263

Logan. Emmet
 Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319663	26
2	6319733	27
3	6319773	28
4	6319856	29
5	6319939	30
6	6320024	31
7	6320103	32
8	6320181	33
9	6320257	34
10	6320363	35
11	.	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-705719. P. G. aff.

St. Michael's

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Emmet Logan

1st, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt. Smith Ark Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30, 186*3*.

Where

Pt Smith Ark

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Emmet Logan

Int, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Edwards

(353)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Emet Logan
Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Feb. 20, 1864

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858)

Copyist

L. 11

11

U.S.C.T.

*Emet Logan**Capt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

*Absent on escort
duty to Hardasselle
since April 22/64*

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ormet Logan
Sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*
Feb 20 " 1864 Promoted
to Sergt June 5 " 1864

Book mark:

(858)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Emet Logan
Sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal
Feb 20" to Sergt June 3" '64
Paid 78 per month
from enrollment.

Book mark:

R. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Emmet Logan

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on duty
at Gov't Corral since
Oct. 22, 1864.*

Book mark:

Fiaster

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Emmet Logan

Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Easter

(353)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Emmet Logan

Sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Emet Logan
Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* ^{*58*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation under Par. V.*
S. O. No. 80 of 1865, H. Q. Dept. Ark.,
reorganized as portion of
Co. G, New 11th U. S. C. I. - June 5,
1864 appointed Serg't from Corp'l S. O.
No. 35. App'd Corp'l Feb. 29, 1864. Re-
duced to Ranks Mar. 31, 1865. S. O. No. 8.

Book mark: **Regiment consolidated with**
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Hester

264
Logan *Frank*

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318724	26
2	6320510	27
3	6320590	28
4	6320668	29
5	6320748	30
6	6320831	31
7	6320906	32
8	6320978	33
9	6321049	34
10	6321114	35
11	9071259	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A. 113 U.S.C.I. (New)*

L

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Marion Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom Lieut. J. C. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the U.S.

Service Oct 20 1863 by Capt

Bodenhammer. In action

at Gravel Run Brins

Creek Co. V. Dardenellham

Good soldier

Kaelbrook

L 1 // U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan

Pvt., Co. , // Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 31, to Dec 5, 1863.

Station Fort Smith, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(244)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 7/63 at
Springfield Mo for 3 mos & must in
Oct 20/63 at Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost two Haversacks
one Canteen

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

Copyist

(358)

21

11

U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Leaving

Copyist

5 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 per month*
from date of enrollment.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lerring Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Frank Logan
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 per month
 from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

L | *Frank Logan*
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 6/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *1 00* 100

Remarks: *Age 18 yrs*

*Became a member of Co. A, 11th U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
 Consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
 U.S.C.T. per S. O. No. 87-1865
 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.*

Book mark: *Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U.S.C.T.*

Troring

265

Logan. George

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319660
2	6319730
3	6319808
4	6319889
5	6319974
6	6320031
7	6320110
8	6320221
9	6320296
10	6320370
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

Lr

11

U.S.C.T.

George Logan
 Pvt, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark Dec 19, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

George Logan

priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Logan
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. Williams
 (358) Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

George Logan

int, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

11

11

U.S.C.T.

George Logan

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*George Logan**Corpl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corpl
July 18" 1864 pd 78 per
month from enrollment*

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

D

11

U.S.C.T.

George Logan
Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

George Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(255)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Logan
Plt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

George Logan
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 ¹²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: By consolidation under
Gen. V.S. O. No. 80 of 1865. H. 2. Dept.
Ark., reorganized as portion
of Co. G New 11th U. S. C. S.
Appointed Corp'l July 18,
1864 S. O. No. 35. Reduced to
Ranks Nov. 27 1864 S. O. No. 51.
Regiment consolidated with

Book mark: the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Feaster

Legan, Geo.
O. G. 11 Reg't *4505*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

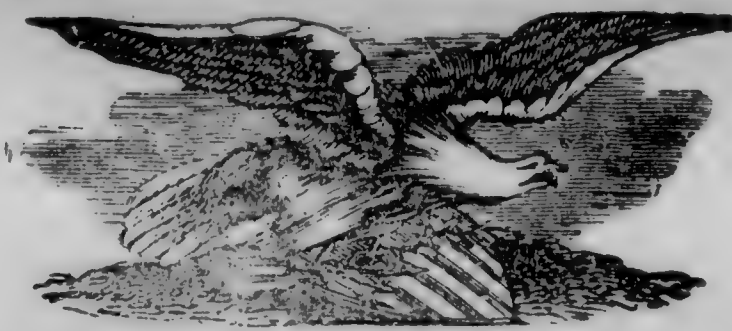
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *George Logan*late of Company (*G*), *11th*Regiment of *U. S. Infy* Col who diedat *Genl Washl Little Rock Ark*the *5th* day of *May* 1865.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private George Logan late of
 Captain Hayes Company (B), of the 11th
 Regiment Col. S. Dwyer Col. was enlisted by Lieutenant
 Hayes on the 31st day of October 1868,
 to serve 2 years; he was born in Johnson Co.
 in the State of Arkansas is 27 years of age
 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer
 died in General Hospital at Little Rock Ark
 the 5th day of May 1868
 Cause of death Acute Rheumatism with cardiac complication

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____ deceased, and are in _____

store at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Little Rock Ark. R. M. Lucking
May 5th 1865. *Apt Surg U.S.A. in chg. Genl Hosp*

Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Com-
manding Officer of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

266
Logan. Green

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318830	26
2	6318910	27
3	6318997	28
4	6319082	29
5	6319166	30
6	6319255	31
7	6319336	32
8	6319413	33
9	6319499	34
10	6319570	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R+P617669 - R-70
S. 95-6416 P.O. W. H. H.

St. Michael's

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Gren Logan

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Th. Smith Ar. Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Th. Smith Ar. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(Scribe)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Logan

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Government Corral.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. LeLark

(258c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Logan

Oct., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where J. Smith*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Logan

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Logan.

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clear

(858c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Logan

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where Ft. Smith *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Paid 7¢ per
month from en-
rollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Leary

(258c)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Morgan

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Oct. 1864

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green & Ogden
Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. L. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. L. Leary
 Copyist.

2.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Logan

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith, Corp.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Lecary

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Logan

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 2, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Completed by Purcell Co.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(361)

Copyist.

267

Logan. Joseph

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319658	26
2	6319728	27
3	6319807	28
4	6319887	29
5	6319973	30
6	6320056	31
7	6320135	32
8	6320217	33
9	6320292	34
10	6320365	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J, 918784 20m m.
D 2720335 P & R it.

St. Laurent E. C.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 19, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65¹⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

By consolidation under
Gen. Order No. 80 of 1865
H. Q. Dept. Ark., reorganized
as portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Feaster

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan
Priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark Dec 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 186*3*.

Where

Pt Smith Ark

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

LT

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan
prk, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. Williams
 Copyist

L¹

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan
 priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8th Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
 Genl. Hospital
 Ft Smith Ark since
 April 12th 1864

Book mark:

V. P. Edwards
 Copyist

(858)

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan
priv

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Genl. Hospital Ft Smith
Ark since 12th April
1864 Descript Roll
given

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He sent 100 sp.*
Ft. Smith, Arkansas since
Apr. 12, 1864.
Paid 7 per ms. from en-
rollment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
 (858) Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Gen'l Hospital
 Ft Smith Ark.,
 since April 12, 1864.
 Paid \$7 per month
 from enrollment.

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per
month from en-
rollment. In Gen'l
Hospital, Ft. Smith,
Ark., since April 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo.
from enrollment.

Book mark:

Foster

(858)

Copyist

268
Logan. Miles
 Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318638	26
2	6319812	27
3	6319892	28
4	6319977	29
5	6320059	30
6	6320138	31
7	6320220	32
8	6320295	33
9	6320368	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L 11 U.S.C.T.

Miles Logan
Pri, Co B, 11 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Ft Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

L Neal

(237)

Copyist.

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Logan
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan, + Feb, 1864
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
 Copyist

(858)

LT 11 U.S.C.T.

Miles Logan
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Edwards
 Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Miles Logan

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. B. Edwards

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Logan**Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7 per mo.*
from enrollment.
Traveled with Hay Train

Book mark:

C. Williams,

Copyist

(858)

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Miles Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop. for 1 can-
teen Haversack, & knap-
sack lost.

Book mark:

Greaser

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Miles Logan
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for Haversack,
 Knapsack & lantern
 lost*

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist

(858)

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Miles Logan

Pot., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
knapsack, Heaversack,
& lantern lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Wiles Logan
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ³³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: By consolidation under
Gen. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865, H. Q. Dept.
Ark., reorganized as portion of Co.
of New 11th U. S. C. I.

Stop in favor of Paymas-
ter Maj Mitchell \$30, over-
paid on Rolls to Feb. 28 1865.

Book mark: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Feaster

269
Logan. Nelson

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318702	26
2	6319085	27
3	6319169	28
4	6319258	29
5	6319340	30
6	6319416	31
7	6319501	32
8	6319573	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L 11 Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Logan

Appears with rank of *Cook* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

At Scott, Ark, June 6, 1864.

Where born *Scott Co. Ark.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y. 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Ft. Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ft Smith Sebastian Lee Ark*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Logan

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Mar.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 28*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Put down on roll Feby 29/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Logan

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 28, 1864.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Logan

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28th, 1864.*

Where Ft. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7⁵¢ per month from enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

2

11

U.S.C.T.

William Logan

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1864.*

Where E. H. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Logan**Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 28*, 1864.*Where *J. P. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. C. Lee

Copyist.

(958c)

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Logan

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1864.*Where Fort Smith Ark.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Leary

Copyist.

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Logan

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

*connected by Townsend & Co

Book mark:

O. J. McLean

(361)

Copyist.

²⁷⁰
Logan. Robert A

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319661	26
2	6319731	27
3	6319810	28
4	6319820	29
5	6319975	30
6	6320057	31
7	6320136	32
8	6320218	33
9	6320293	34
10	6320366	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RP 324256
S, 1821398 P.O. m m

Wm. L. E. C.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert A Logan
 Pvt, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pvt Smith Ark Dec 19, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *Pvt Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. J. Edwards

Copyist.

SN

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert W Logan

priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from *enlistment to Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Logan
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert W Logan

priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Genl Hospital Pt Smith
Ark since Apr 12"
1864

Book mark:

(258)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist

L 11 U.S.C.T.

Robert W Logan

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Logan

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7. per mo. from enrollment.*

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(258)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist

(858)

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Logan

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Haver-
sack & Canteen lost.

Book mark:

Easter

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Logan
 Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
 Haversack & canteen
 lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Logan

Co. B., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 19 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: By consolidation under

Par. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865-

Re. 2. Dept. Ark., reorgan-

ized as portion of Co.

G New 11th U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with

the 112 and 113 and designated

Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Feaster

(361)

Copyist.

271

Logan Samuel

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319659	26
2	6319729	27
3	6319809	28
4	6319888	29
5	6320012	30
6	6323292	31
7	6320093	32
8	6320172	33
9	6320222	34
10	6320297	35
11	6320421	36
12	6320369	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan
priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 186*3*.

Where

Ft Smith Ark

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

Sx 11 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

C. Williams
 Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan

pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

Lx

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June 29*
1864 Stop for 2 weeks
Belt & Plates & 1 Bayonet
Scabbard Lost.

Book mark:

V. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

Y

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, (new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Lewisburg Ark. Jan. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When

June 29, 1864.

Where

Ft. Smith Ark.

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Recovered July 25. Lost
2 waist belts / plate & / Bayonet
scabbard

~~name not taken upon
muster rolls of Co.~~

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted June 29*
1864.
In arrest at Little Rock,
Ark. since July 25, '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(858)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan
Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June 29, 1864.*
In arrest at Little Rock,
Ark. since July 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dogan

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 2 waist Belts
& Plates & one bayonet
Scabbard lost.Deserted June 29, 1864
In arrest for desertion
at Little Rock Ark, since
July 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted June 23/64.
 Arrested July 25- 1864.
 Restored to duty, order of
 Maj. Gen. Reynolds
 with loss of pay for
 that time.

Book mark:

Hester

(858)

Copyist

D | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel D. Gurn

Reg't Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark, April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 23, 1864.*
Arrested July 25, 1864. Re-
stored to duty, with loss of
pay from June 23 to July 25,
1864. by order of Maj Gen.
Reynolds, Feb. 14, 1865.

Book mark : _____

Feaster

(861)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Logan
Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* ^{*52*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation under*
Ar. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865 - R. 2.
Dept. Ark., reorganized as
portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

272
Logan. Simon

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319664	26
2	6319734	27
3	6319777	28
4	6319858	29
5	6319943	30
6	6320027	31
7	6320107	32
8	6320184	33
9	6320260	34
10	6320364	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2094895 P.O. m m

Wm. L. E. E.

L1

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Logan
1st, Co *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Smith Park Dec 12, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 26*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186 *3*

Where *At Smith Park*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. P. Edwards
 Copyist.

LA

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Logan

ist, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(353)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

L
Simon Logan
Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl
Feb, 20, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

C. Williams
 Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Logan
Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Logan**Corpl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to
Corpl Feb 20" 1864*

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Logan

Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl*

Feb. 20" 64 Paid 78 per Month from enrollment

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Logan
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peaster

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Logan
Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for gun string
& waist Belt lost.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Logan
Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for one year
slung and waist
belt lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Simon Logan

Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* ⁸⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *By consolidation under*

Par. V. S. O. No. 80 of 1865 H. L. Dept. Ark., reorganized as portion of Co G, New 11th U. S. C. I.

Appointed Corp'l Feb'y 20, 1864.

Reduced to Rank's March 31, 1865.

S. O. No. 8.

Book mark: *Regiment consolidated with*

the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U. S. C. T.

Master

273

Logan. Wesley

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319662	26
2	6319732	27
3	6319811	28
4	6319891	29
5	6319976	30
6	6320056	31
7	6320137	32
8	6320219	33
9	6320294	34
10	6320367	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan
priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

D. P. Edwards

Copyist.

NY

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan

priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(353)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

L. Williams
 Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for, waist Belt
& Plates Lost

Book mark:

V. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan
 Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid 7 per mo
 from enrollment
 in Gen Hosp. Fort Smith,
 Arkansas.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1, Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
from enrollment.In Gen'l Hospital,
Fort Smith, Ark., since
Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

Gaster

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per
month from enroll-
ment. In Gen'l Hos-
pital, Fort Smith, Ark.,
since Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo.
from enrollment.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Logan
Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *80* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation under Par. V S.O. No. 80 of 1865 - H. Q. Dept. Ark., reorganized as portion of Co. G, New 11th U. S. C. I.*

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. I.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

Lot ²⁷⁴ William

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318725	26
2	6320512	27
3	6320591	28
4	6320669	29
5	6320749	30
6	6320832	31
7	6320907	32
8	6320979	33
9	6321050	34
10	6321116	35
11	4071260	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. T. (New)

8693332 - R-90
 D.1622713 P.O.M.M.
 D.2405766 P.O.M.M.

St. Laurent Co.

L | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

William Smith
(new)
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Green Mts.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Springfield Mass.

By whom Scoles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the
N. A. Service Oct 20 - 1863 by
Capt. Bodehammer
Poor Soldier

Hevlbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

L 1 11

U.S.C.T.

William L. L.

Col., Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 31 to Dec. 5, 1863.

Station Fort Smith, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Hewitt

(344)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

William Lot

Pot, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 20/63 at
Springfield Mo for 3 yrs & must in
same place

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

William Lott

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

William Lott

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Lott

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Lost one Knapsack
one Haversack

Book mark: _____

J E Muller

(358)

Copyist

L

11;

U.S.C.T.

William Lott

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$200 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

2 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Lott
 Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
 from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist

27

11

U.S.C.T.

William Lott

Pot., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month
 from date of enrollment.
 Stop for one screw driver &
 one nipper

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

2

11

U.S.C.T.

William Lott

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment
stop for one screw driver
& one wiper.

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

William Lott

Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 53* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Became a Member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S. C.T. Apl. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S. C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Ad. 2d. Dept. of Ark.

age 18 yrs
Book mark: _____ Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Lott

(361)

Copyist.

Love. ²⁷⁵ Ephraim

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320448	26
2	6320515	27
3	6320564	28
4	6320641	29
5	6320718	30
6	6320802	31
7	6320877	32
8	6320949	33
9	6321020	34
10	6321120	35
11	9071258	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. I. (New)

L 1

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Love

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Staubly Co. N. C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 1st

1863

Where

Sardanel ark

By whom

Leitchholes

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into the 11th

S. Remce Dec. 19-1863 by

Maj. Weed - appointed Corp

Feb 20-1864 Brave good soldier

in action at Millers Prairie

Aug 24-1864 distinguished

himself at Sardanel ark

Jan 15-1865

Boehrer

(338g)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Love
Put, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Dardenelle Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Miller

(856)

Copyist.

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Love
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Love

7th Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Feb. 20/64 by order
of Lt. Col. J. M. Steele Com'dg Regt.

Book mark:

J E Muller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Love**Corp*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Love

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

L

11'

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Love

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Love

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Loving

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Love

Appl., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 per Mth.
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Curran

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lorr

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lorrin

(358)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lorr
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 70* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *App'd. Corp'l. fr. S.O. No. 12 Hd. Qrs. 11 U.S.C.T. Feb. 29/64. Reduced to rank fr. S.O. No. 8 Hd. Qrs. 11 U.S.C.T. Mch. 3/65 to facilitate the consolidation of the 11-112 & 113 Regts U.S.C.T. Became a member of Co. A 113th New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by consolidation over*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lerrin

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321120

01891

*of 11-112 & 113 Old U.S.C.T. per
 S.O. No. 80-1865, Hd. Qrs. Dept.
 of Ark.*

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U.S.C.T.

276
Love. Samuel

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318723	26
2	6330509	27
3	6320554	28
4	6320632	29
5	6320710	30
6	6320794	31
7	6320869	32
8	6320941	33
9	6331012	34
10	6321115	35
11	9428976	36
12	9071257	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. I. (New)

R4P 324123.
 R4P 473143
 L.2806079 Pencil

Wm. L. L. L.

L | **11 (new) U. S. C. T.**
Samuel Love
 (new)
 Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *9* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Sauguman Co. Ill.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 22*, 186*3*?
 Where *Springfield Mo.*
 By whom *Lieut. Colles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the M. I.*
Service Oct. 20. 1863 to Sept
Bolshamman appointed 1st
sergt. Feb. 20. 1864 was born in Sauga
man Co. Ill. His parents being free. good
soldier in every respect His coolness
& bravery under fire & his judgment as
a soldier has added much to the
efficiency & discipline of the company.
He has distinguished himself in all
over Holbrook

NABH 1668

MAY. 11

9071257

1891

Engagements that the Co. have
been in.

26 | 11 (old) | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Love
 _____, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Saugamon Co., Ill.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 22, 186 3

Where Springfield Mo

By whom Wm Hayes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in
Oct. 20 - 1863 at
Springfield Mo. by
May Weed.

J E Parks

L 11 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Co., Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct. 31* to *Dec. 5*, 186*3*.

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Crewitt
Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Love

Par

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 23/63 at
Springfield Mo for 3 yrs & must'd
in Oct 20/63 at Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

1st Sergt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Feb 20/64 by
order of J. M. Steele, Lieut. Col.
and Command'g Regt.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

1st Srgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

1st Sg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

1st Sersgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

J. E. Puller

(358)

Copyist

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

1st Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Paid \$7.00 per mth. from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorr

1st Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per Mth.
 from date of enrollment.
 Free on or before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Lorrin

Copyist

(358)

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lorr

^{et}
 "Lgt", Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment.
Free on or before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Love

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Feb. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17.40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: App'd. 1st Lgh. per S.O. No. 12 Hd. Qrs. 11 U.S. C. T. Feb. 20/64. Reduced to rank per S.O. No. 8 Hd. Qrs. 1 U.S. C. T. Mch. 3/65 to facilitate the consolidation of the 11-112 & 113 Regts. U.S. C. T. Became a member of Co. A. 113th New U.S. C. T. Apr. 16/65 by consolidation over

Book mark: _____

L. J. L. J.

Copyist.

NARRAARRA

JAN. 22

6321115

018910

of 11-112 & 113 Old U.S. C.T.
per S.C. No. 80, 1865, Hd.
Lrs. Dept. of Ark.
age 26 yrs

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

Lucas. ²⁷⁷ *Jackson*
Jack

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320447	26
2	6320574	27
3	6320593	28
4	6320671	29
5	6320751	30
6	6320834	31
7	6320909	32
8	6320981	33
9	6321052	34
10	6321118	35
11	9071261	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A. 113 "U. S. C. I. (new)*

S-1916716 Power

St Vincent & the Grenadines

7
 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jack Means
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Washville Tenn*

Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Smith Ark*

By whom *Lieut Sample*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the M.A.*

Service Dec 19 - 1863 Regt Maj.

Went into action at Grimes

Ravine Aug. 24 - 1864 at

Prison Creek Sardinelle

+ Boggs Mills

Brave Soldier

Hoelmos

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Lucas**Pat*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

H Smith Ark, Dec *19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.Where *H Smith Ark*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Miller

(856)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Jack Lucas

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lucas

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook since Jan. 8/64*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lucas

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lucas

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one knapsack*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11;

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lucas

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

A E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lucas
 Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mth.
 from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist

27

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lucas

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerring

(858)

Copyist

21

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lucas

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lucas

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1 00 100

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by con-
solidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 50-1505
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
Book mark: the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Serrin

(361)

Copyist.

278

Lucas. John

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320446	26
2	6320513	27
3	6320592	28
4	6320670	29
5	6320750	30
6	6320833	31
7	6320908	32
8	6320980	33
9	6321051	34
10	6331117	35
11	9071262	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Leo A. 113. US Col'd Inf (new)

Dr | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Nashville Tenn*
 Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*5*.
 Where *Ft Smith Ark*
 By whom *Sent sample*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
U.S. Service Dec. 19-1863
By Maj. Wm
Good soldier.

Shelton

Copied.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Ft Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

L

11

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

*John Lucas**Pos*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one Haversack
one Canteen

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per ms. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per mth.*
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Serrin

(858)

Copyist

21 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Gerrin

L

11

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Securing

(358)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 02* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: **Regiment consolidated with**
the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113, U.S.C.T.
Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1865 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 50-1100
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark: *1547. 1881*

Serrin

(361)

Copyist.

279

Lummer Anderson

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Lumner Anderson</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

280

Magnus, Nathan

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318839	26
2	6318919	27
3	6319000	28
4	6319086	29
5	6319170	30
6	6319260	31
7	6319341	32
8	6319417	33
9	6319503	34
10	6319619	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB r 11 P389

See also

07/14/41

5-1-42

L Ballantyne

07/14/41

Nb. 11 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hagues
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. H. Smith, Ariz Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Ariz.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clary

(355c)

Copyist.

N

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Magnice**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

M.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Maguire

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where J. Smith*Period 3 years.*Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

M.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Maguire**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Fl. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

Ab

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Bagnie**Prk*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Cleary

(258c)

Copyist.

Nb.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Magnie**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1865.*

Where

*Ft. Smith**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In Gen. Hos.**pital in Ft. Smith.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

16.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Gagnier

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has paid 75¢
 per month from en-
 rollment to Jan 30th
 is sick in Hosp
 in Ft. Smith.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Oct. 1864

(258c)

Copyist.

N.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Hagnice**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr month*
from Enrollment to
June 30th Absent
sick in Genl Hospital
at J. Smith.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Camp

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hagman

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 for*
month from Enroll-
ment to June 30th 1864
Absent sick in Gen.
Hospital at Ft. Smith
Ark since Aug 24 to

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Clear

Copyist.

NARA 1718

JAN. 22

6319503

018910

Dec. 25th 1864 Trans-
ferred to Gen. Hos-
pital Little Rock Ark.

No. 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Magnus
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 30, 1863* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45.68* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in General*
Hospital Little Rock
Apr March 14 1865 of
wounds received in Bat-
tle. Description Roll fur-
nished.

Book mark: *V. 205. P. 68. 74. Died*

(861)

A. S. Selary

Copyist.

NARA 172A

JAN. 22

6319619

018910

March 11, 1865. E. B. V. 11
P. 389.

Magnice, Nathan
 Co. 11 Reg't 113th

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) - 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec. of Dis. for Feb. 9. '66

No. 57, R of D, ~~108~~ 39

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Nathan Maguire

Private of Company A.

11th Regiment of USV is Inftry (old)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Feb. 11. 1865.

No certificate of disability can be obtained in this case. see

S. 160. Vol. 3. R. P. 3. 1866

23

file with Final Statement

Enon R of Gas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Nathan Maguire*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *11*
 Arm: *U.S. Col'd Inftry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Loss of left foot

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds**order for* *Am. & G. Dpt.*
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.*Feb. 11, 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Little Rock Gen. Hosp.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.*By Monthly Rpt. Dpt. of*
A. K. K. K. Feb. 20, 1865.

REMARKS.

*[Signature]**A. J. Full*
Clerk.

Inventory of the effects of _____
 Company _____, _____ Regiment _____
 who died in the _____ General Hospital _____
 _____, 186_____.

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

No Effects



INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Nathan Maguire

Late of Company *A*, *11* Regiment

who died

at General

Hospital

186

Little Rock U. S. Army General Hospital,

March 11th, 1863.

Commanding Officer, A. Company,

11th Regiment U. S. Drift Co.

I have to inform you

that Private Nathan Magnus of your Company died in this
Hospital on the 11th day of March 1863 of
Compound fracture of left leg

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects. No Descriptive Roll

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

R. M. Lackey

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Stathin MagnicePri. of Company A11th Regiment of Vol. C. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mar. 11, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Nathan Magnice
 Rank: Priv. Company: A Regiment: 11th
 Arm: U.S. Col'd Inf. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.March 11th 1865.PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.U.S. General Hospital
Little Rock, Ark.No final papers on file
at hospital.James Deek Smith
Clerk.

Nathan Magnice
Pvt A 11th U. S. I.
March 11. 65.

Little Rock Ark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Nathan Magnice</i>
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>263. Soldiers New Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	<i>11th Regt USCS, Private, Co A</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	
the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 11th - 12th</i> , 186 <i>5</i> .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nathan Maguire
old
 Co. A Reg't of 11th U.S. Inf'd

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6th 1865
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Eimon Roffas

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 5, 1875.

The death of *Private Nathan Maguire*, Co. A, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For 186 , 186
 Company Muster-out Roll.
March 14 1865
 Company Descriptive Book.
 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
March 11 1865
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 186
 Regimental Return.
 For *March* 1865, *March 14* 1865
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 186
 By Surgeon General.
 186
 (*March 11*) 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Seward
 E. B. " Assistant Adjutant General.
 Voted 389 See letter to 2d Auditor
 dated June 19, 1875

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Magnice a Private of
 Captain Sample Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Infy, Col.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Arkansas, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having been enlisted by
its original organization at Fort Smith Oct 30th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith, on the 19th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
Weed, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of severe illness at Little Rock
Genl Hospl March 11th 1864 of compound fracture of left leg

The said Nathan Magnice was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Mitchell to include the 31st day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$43.48 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1863, when enlisted his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 11th day
 of March, 1863.

R. M. Luckey
Asst Surgeon U.S.
Dr chg Genl Hospl
 Commanding Company

281

Magnus, Nicodemus
 Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6318835	26
2 6318915	27
3 6319002	28
4 6319088	29
5 6319172	30
6 6319262	31
7 6319343	32
8 6319421	33
9 6319505	34
10 6319579	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

2and. 938.837-M.

L D Ballant 4th

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Magnus

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. H. Smith, Jr., Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.*

Where

J. H. Smith, Jr.

*

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356)

Copyist.

M.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nichodemus Magnus

Pvt.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where

Fort Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Belark

(358c)

Copyist.

46.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Hagmice

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.*

Where Jk. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Acodemus Magnie**Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Magnice

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nicodemus Maguire**Prk.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid 75¢ per month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Magnia

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nicomachus Magnice

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O.C. Clear

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nicodemus Hagrue

Cvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where Ft. Smith Ark. *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

N.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nicodimus Hagnies**Co.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 ¹/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated w th
 the 112 and 113 and de igned
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

Corrected by L Ballant

Book mark:

A. C. Hagan

(361)

Copyist.

M.

11

U.S.C.T.

*William Marcellus**Co.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith. Ariz. Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith. Ariz.**Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356c)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

*William Marcellus**Ort*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Jk Smith Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

M. | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Marcelles
Corpl, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Feb 20th 1862
by special order No.
issued by Adj. Gen.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

A. C. Clark

Copyist.

16.

11

U.S.C.T.

*William Marcelles**Corpl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Marcelles

Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
 priv. Feb. 20th by S.O.
 No. 5-Hd. qrs. 11th U.S.
 Col'd Troops.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

*M**11*

U.S.C.T.

William Marcellus
 Corp'l, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
 Remarks: *Temporarily detailed*
as teamster.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Fitz**Compa.*

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Marcelles

Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was paid 7\$ per month from enrollment to June 30th.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Seal

(258c)

Copyist:

16 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Garces
Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*

from enrollment to

June 30th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

A. H. Carey

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Harries

Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where Fort Smith Ark.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 pr month
from Enrollment to
June 30th 1864 Absent
on escort duty escort-
ing Boat to Fort Smith
since Feb. 26th 1864

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Cary

Copyist.

No. 1

11

U.S.C.T.

William Marselles

Pvt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l

pr. J.O. No. 3, 11th U.S. Col.

Inftry Feb. 20, 1864. Re-

duced to ranks pr

J.O. No. 8, 11th U.S. C.T.Mch. 31, 1865: to facilitate
& converted by L. B. Ballou & r

Book mark:

O. C. Leary

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319577

018910

*Consolidation with
112th & 113th Regts U.S.
Cal. Infantry.*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

JAN. 22

6318960

61891*

U. S. Col. Gen. Comdg. 1st
2nd. B. Div. 20.

S-759970-P. 692. 172

D. 141957, P.O. m +

D. 1499011 and W. 10

283

Marshall, James 26

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 18842	26
2	63 18922	27
3	63 19004	28
4	63 19090	29
5	63 19174	30
6	63 19264	31
7	63 19345	32
8	63 19422	33
9	63 19507	34
10	63 19581	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5.7863-89 P.O. M. 2 M.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Adams

(255)

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where F. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Delark

Copyist.

16.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Jk. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Fort Smith Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark
Copyist.

No. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7 \$ per month from enrollment.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Cleary

Copyist.

No. 1

11

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall
Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

No. 1

11

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Leary

Copyist.

16.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where Fr. Smith, Ariz *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Escorting Boat
to Fr. Smith since Feb.
26th 1865- By order of Col.
Williames Command-
ing Brigade dated Feb.
26th 1865-

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Cleary

Copyist.

16

11

U.S.C.T.

James V. Marshall
Co. A, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

+ Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15-17* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

+ Corrected by L. Dalloul & r

Book mark:

(361)

A. C. C. C.

Copyist.

284

Martin, Henry
 Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319665	26
2	6319735	27
3	6319813	28
4	6319893	29
5	6319978	30
6	6320091	31
7	6320400	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

1st Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Pt Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. T. Edwards

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

not, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Wagoner Absent
with Forage Party.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(353)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Martini
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan., + Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent on duty
as company Wagoner.

Time appears in column
names present & accounted
for.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on duty as company wagoner*

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

(M)

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed in Battle
of Smelter's Prairie, Aug
24, '64.

Paid 7 per mo. from en-
rollment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35-54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in battle of
Gunter's Prairie, Aug 24,
1864. Paid \$7 per month
from Enrollment - Fi-
nal Statement for-
warded.

Book mark: V. 114 P. 391.70 - 2243.1878

Feaster

(361)

Copyist.

Martin, Henry-

P, Co. B,

11

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

58
FINAL STATEMENT

sup
Henry Martin; Late Private
Co. B.
11th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Martin a Private of
 Captain John Hayes Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of South Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Ft. Smith Ark Oct 20th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Ft. Smith Ark, on the nineteenth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Med
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he was killed in Battle
at Gunter's Prairie Cherokee Nation August 24th 1864 while in
the discharge of his duty.

The said Henry Martin was last paid by Paymaster
Major Mitchell ^{7th month from enrollment} to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Five ⁵⁴ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
nothing ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

nothing _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, nothing ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gunter's Prairie Cherokee Nation, this 31st day
 of August, 1864.

John Hayes Jr Capt
Co. B. 11th U. S. Col'd Troops
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Martin

Late of Company B.

11th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

was killed in Battle
Volunteers, who died at Benton's Prairie, C. M.

on the 24th day of August 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Martin late
 a Private of Captain John Hayes Jr Company B. of
 the 11th Regiment of W.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at At Smith in the State of Arkansas on
 the 20th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 19th day of December 1863, at At Smith Ark.
 in Company B., 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of South Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Battle ~~at~~ near the station at
Gunter's Prairie ~~on~~ the 24th day of August 1864, by
 reason of Being shot by the Enemy; while in the discharge of duty

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>Nothing</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>Nothing</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Nothing</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$ <u>None</u>
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$ <u>None</u>
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry
Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Left No Effects at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gunter's Prairie Ok.

DATE: August 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Hayes Jr Capt
Co. B. 11th Regt U.S.C. Troops
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Martin

Late of Company *B.*

11th Reg't of *U. S. Cold Troops*

was killed in Battle
Volunteers, who ~~died~~ at *Sumter's Prisoner*

on the *24th* day of *August* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Martin late
a Private of Captain John Hayes Jr Company B. of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Ft. Smith in the State of Arkansas on
the 20th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of December 1863, at Ft. Smith Ark.
in Company B., 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of South Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Battle, at
Antietam Prairie, Chester Co. Pa. on the 24th day of August 1863, by
reason of Being shot, by the Enemy; while in the discharge of his duty.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>Nothing</u>	Pairs trowsers.....	<u>Nothing</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>Nothing</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ <u>None</u>
				Notes.....	\$ <u>None</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Left no Effects at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Antietam Prairie

DATE: August 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Hayes Jr Capt.
Co. B. 11th Regt U.S. C. Troops.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

38

OF

Henry Martin; Santa Anita
Co. B.
4th Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Aug. 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

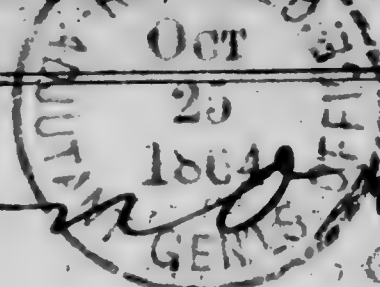
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



E. M. Ross

FINAL STATEMENT

38

OF

Henry Martin; Late Private
Co. B.
11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Aug. 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

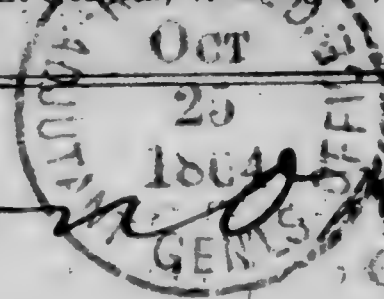
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Martin a Private of
 Captain John Hayes Jr Company (B.) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of South Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Ft Smith Ark Oct 20, 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Ft Smith Ark, on the Nineteenth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Med
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he was killed in Battle at
Guiter's Prairie Cherokee Nation, August 24th 1864, while in the
Discharge of his duty.
 The said Henry Martin was last paid by Paymaster
Major Mitchell Three months from enrollment. to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Five 34 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
nothing 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

Nothing

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Guiter's Prairie Cherokee Nation, this 31st day
 of August, 1864.

John Hayes Jr Capt
Co. B. 11th U. S. Col. Troops
 Commanding Company.

285
 Mason, Pompey
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318727	26
2	6320527	27
3	6320604	28
4	6320681	29
5	6320721	30
6	6320798	31
7	6320873	32
8	6320944	33
9	6321015	34
10	6321121	35
11	7071268	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A 113 USC 9 (New)

S. 1244896 P.O. in run
 P.O. MISC IC 977776 7/2/14 7/14
 Hds. checked - 11/15/39
 H2J

L Ballant

M 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Pompey Mason
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Barco (Mo)*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 5*, 186*3*

Where *Springfield (Mo)*

By whom *Reynolds*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the 11th*

service Oct 20 - 1863 By Capt

Bodenhamus Promoted to sergt.

July 18 - 1864 In action

at Butler's Prairie +

near Cerret's Co. N

Good soldier - never

forgot

Healbert

M 1 / 1

U.S.C.T.

Compy Mason
Cat, Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31* to *Dec 5*, 186*5*.

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(344)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Pompey Mason

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Pompey Mason

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (enrolled Oct 1 +
mustered in Oct 20 / 63 at
Springfield Mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Mason

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Pompey Mason

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal per
 Regt. Order No. 30 dated Head
 Quarters 11 U.S. Col'd Troops Fort
 Smith, May 27/64

Book mark:

J E Muller

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Pompey Mason

Sergt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. per Regt.
 Order No 35 dated Head Quarters
 11 U.S. Col'd Troops, Ft. Smith
 July 18/64

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Company Mason

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment.
Wtd. Sgt. from Corp.
Aug 18/64 per S.C. No. 35

Book mark:

Lerrins

(358)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Pompy Mason
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.*
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Pompy Mason

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Pompy Mason
Priv., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* ^{*61*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Apptd. Sergh. pr. S.C. No. 12 Hd. Drs. 11 U.S. C.T. July 18/64. Reduced to ranks pr. S.C. No. 8 Hd. Drs. 11 U.S.C.T. Mch 3/65 to facilitate the consolidation of the 11-112 & 113 Regts U.S. C.T. Became a member of Co. A, 113th New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65, by Consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old*

Book mark: _____

(age 18)

(361)

Lerrin

Copyist.

NARA1999

JAN. 22

6321121

218912

*U.S.C.T. per S.C. No. 87-1865
Hd. Qu. Dept. of Ark.*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

286

May, Green

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 21946	26
2	63 22033	27
3	63 22266	28
4	9072051	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 11 ^(new) U.S.C.T.
 Green May ^(new)
 , Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
 Age 35 years height 6 feet 1 inches.
 Complexion Black
 Eyes; Black hair Black
 Where born Yell Co. Ark.
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.
 When June 10, 1864
 Where Ft Smith Ark.
 By whom C. Kilpatrick term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: Deserted June 27, 1864 from Ft Smith Ark.

Amateur

No 11 U.S.C.T.

Green May

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Bell Co. Ark

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Smith Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1864

Where mustered in Ft Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Clarksville Johnson

Co. Ark E,

Company to which assigned E,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo

11

U.S.C.T.

Green May

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 3 to June 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted near Fort Smith

June 27. 1864.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Green May

Put, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ⁷²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted near Fort Smith*

Ark June 27. 1864.

Book mark: _____

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

²⁸⁷
May, Peter

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319667	26
2	6319737	27
3	6319815	28
4	6319895	29
5	6319981	30
6	6320061	31
7	6320140	32
8	6320223	33
9	6320298	34
10	6320371	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter May
priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 26*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26* 186*3*.

Where *Ft Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter May

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For *from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M 11 U.S.C.T.

Peter May

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*^x

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on duty foraging since Feb. 24, 64.*

Name appears in column of Names present.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter May

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8th Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on escort duty to Gardanella since April 22^d / 64*

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

Copyist

(858)

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter May

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter May

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid 7 per ms from
enrollment

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter May

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Traster

(858)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Peter May
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter May

Plt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter May

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: By consolidation under
Par. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865 - H. Q.
Dept. Ark, reorganized as
portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Feaster

288

Mayo, Isaac
 Co E. Co, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6321947

26

2 6320703

27

3 6322020

28

4 6320753

29

5 6320836

30

6 6320912

31

7 6320984

32

8 6321055

33

9 6322247

34

10 6321123

35

11 9072052

36

12 9071269

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also A 113 US 6 Y (New)

S. 794 991 - RA 10

M | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Rogers Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 25, 1864

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Lt Hays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred
to Co. C. Pr I.O. No 33
Regt Hd gns June 6"
1864

Hansen

M

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Chas May
(new)

, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Rone Co. M. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 25*, 186*2*

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *Reut Hawn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*

United States service

March 3 - 1864 By Lieut

Gould Ft. Smith Ark

Shelbrook

No

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Rome Co. Ark

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Little Rock Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Sherington Coombs

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

M

11'

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar raps*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

No

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co C as per
S.O. No 33 Regt Hedges Mch 3. 1864

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

M

11'

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mays

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month

from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Lanning

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment-

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Put, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B. per*
S.O. No 33 Rept Hdqrs March 3
1864. Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark: _____

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. per
S.O. No 33 Rept Hdqrs March 3
1864. Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark:

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mayo

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Regiment consolidated with

Remarks: the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U. S. C. T.

Became a member of Co. A 113th

New U. S. C. T. Regt. 1165

Consolidation of 11-112 & 113

Old U. S. C. T. per S. C. No. 80-1865

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark: V. 81. P. 189. 69

(361)

Leaving

Copyist.

Mayo Isaac
E. 11 Reg't *11th*
 Co. *11th*
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Mayo*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* years, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty-three* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Arkansas* the *25th* day of *December*, 1863.

Witness:

NO.
Isaac Mayo
 Volunteered at *Little Rock Arkansas*
December 23rd 1863.
 By *E. H. Steyer*
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Co. (*11*)
 Reg't of *11th*
 Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of 186 .

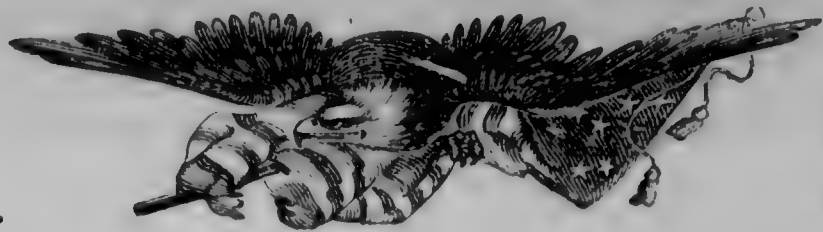
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Little Rock

I, *Isaac Mays*, born in *County of Boone*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twentythree* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentyfifth* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Isaac Mays, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark* *Isaac Mays*
this *Twentyfifth* day of *December* 1863.
BEFORE *John Hager Jr*
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. Semmes
Off Surge 1st Reg Co B
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Mays*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion, is *Five* feet *4* inches high.

John Hager Jr

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the day of *March* 1864, at *St Louis Mo*
Regiment of *1st Reg Co B* Volunteers, on

Wm O. Gould
Recd at St Louis Mo
Recd at St Louis Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saddle Rock Ark
the 25th day of December, 1863.

Witness:



Discharged....., 186

Reg't of.....

Enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regiment of.....

By.....

Volunteered at..... 186

NO.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at
the day of, 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

Arkansas



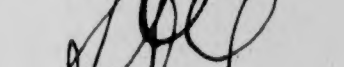
TOWN OF

Little Rock.....

and by occupation a Farmer..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

.....*Isaac Ohnays*....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.


 A. L. Lerner
 Capt Surg 1st Lt Col A
 EXAMINING SURG

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....*Doan*.....
May..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
 that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
 duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
 tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Dark*.....eyes, *Dark*.....hair,
Dark..... complexion, is *5*.....feet *4*..... inches high.

John Hayes Jr 2nd Lieut

..... Regiment of Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
2nd day of *March* 1864, at

11th Regiment
McDonough Ave

100 Cal. Bands Volunteers, on
Mar 2, 1902

10-25-18
Gentlemen of the
Court

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

57

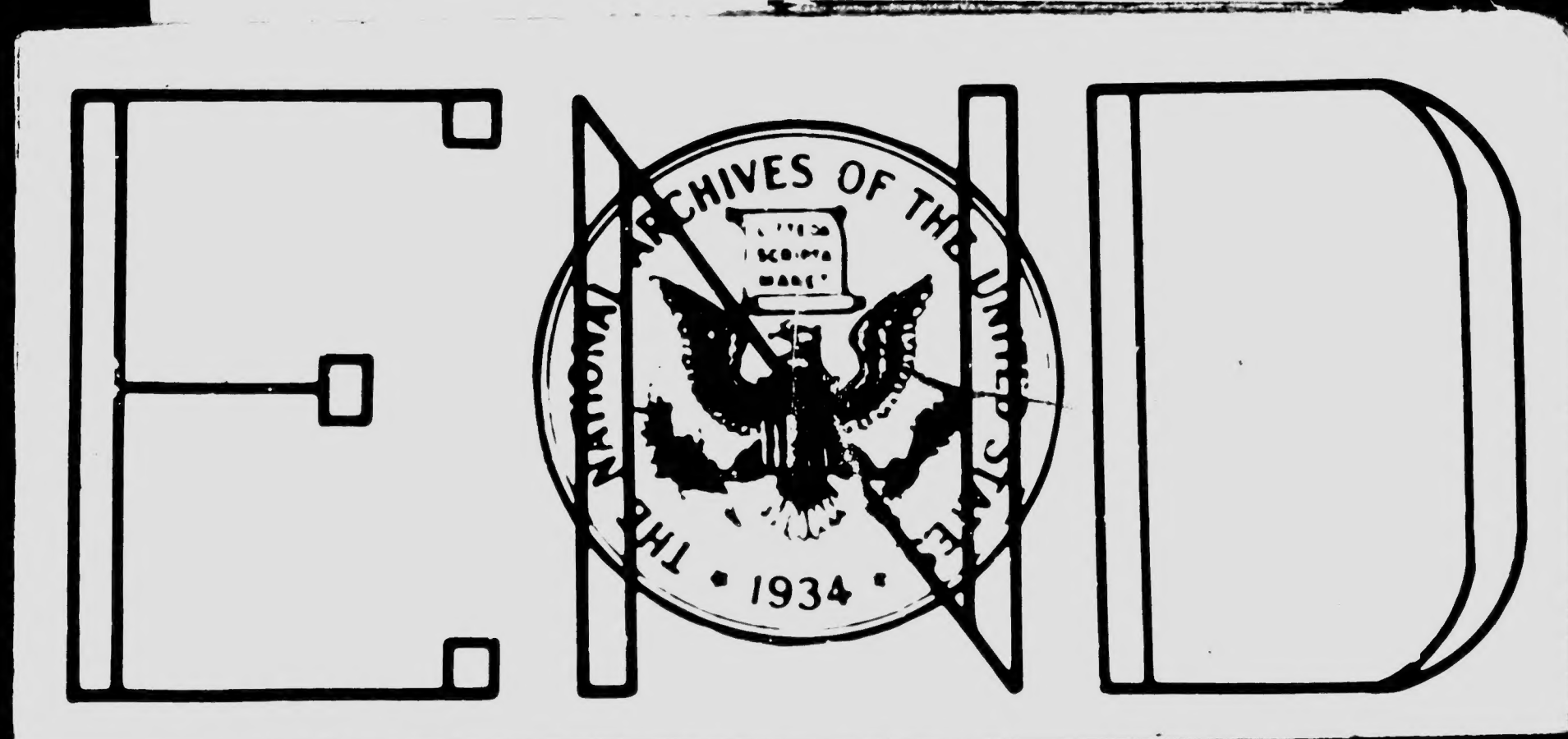
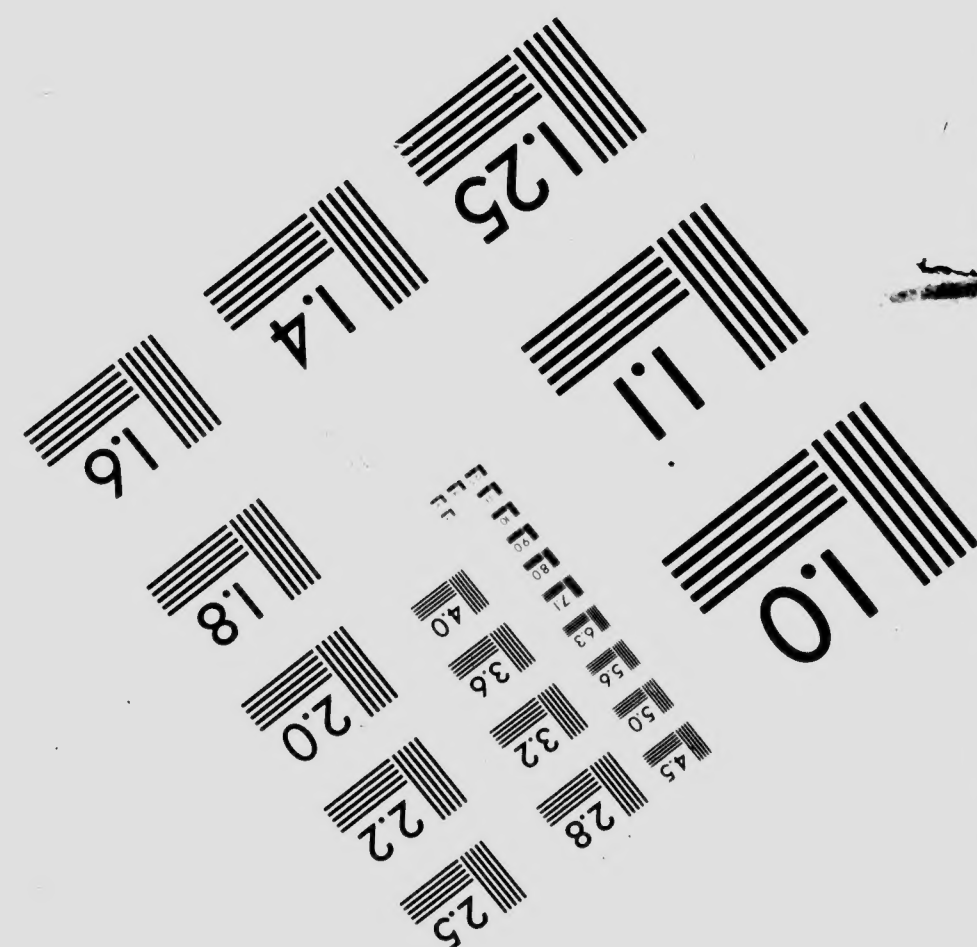
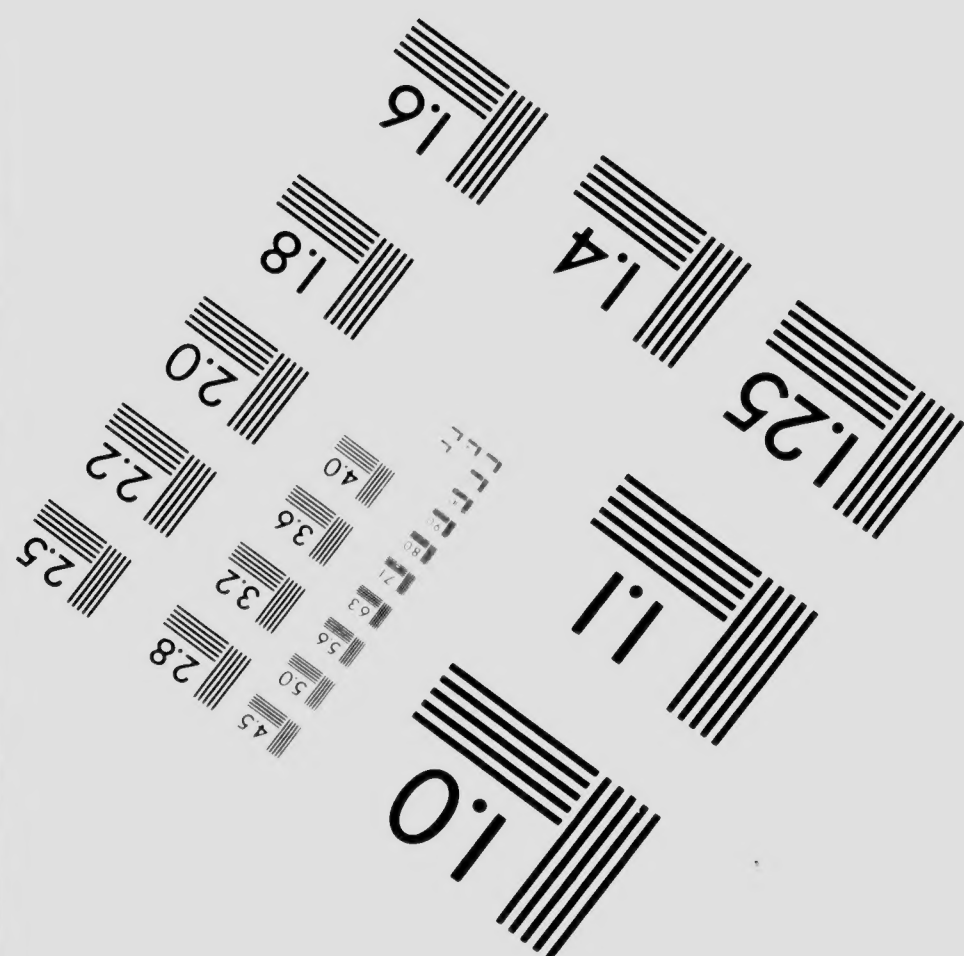
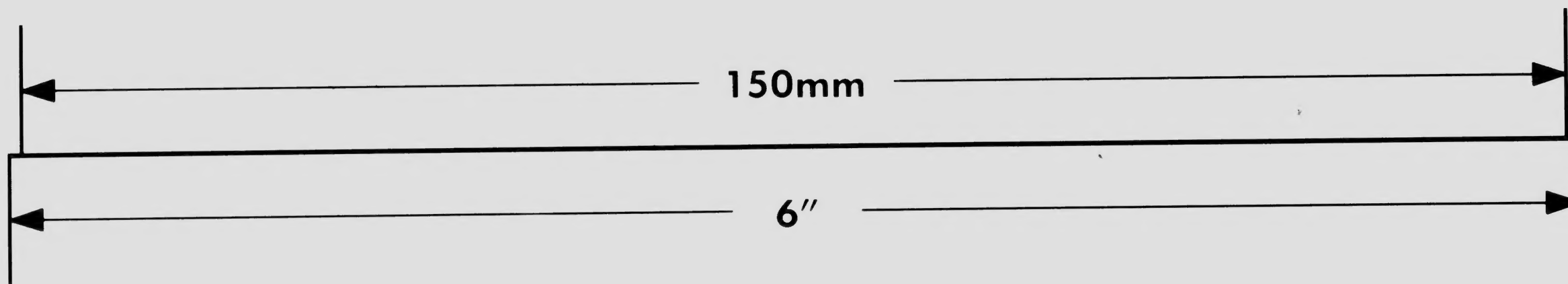
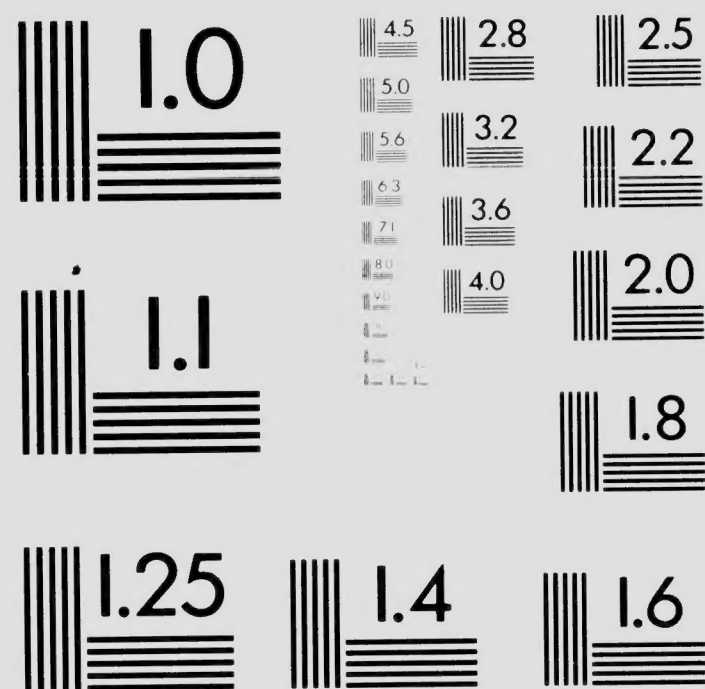
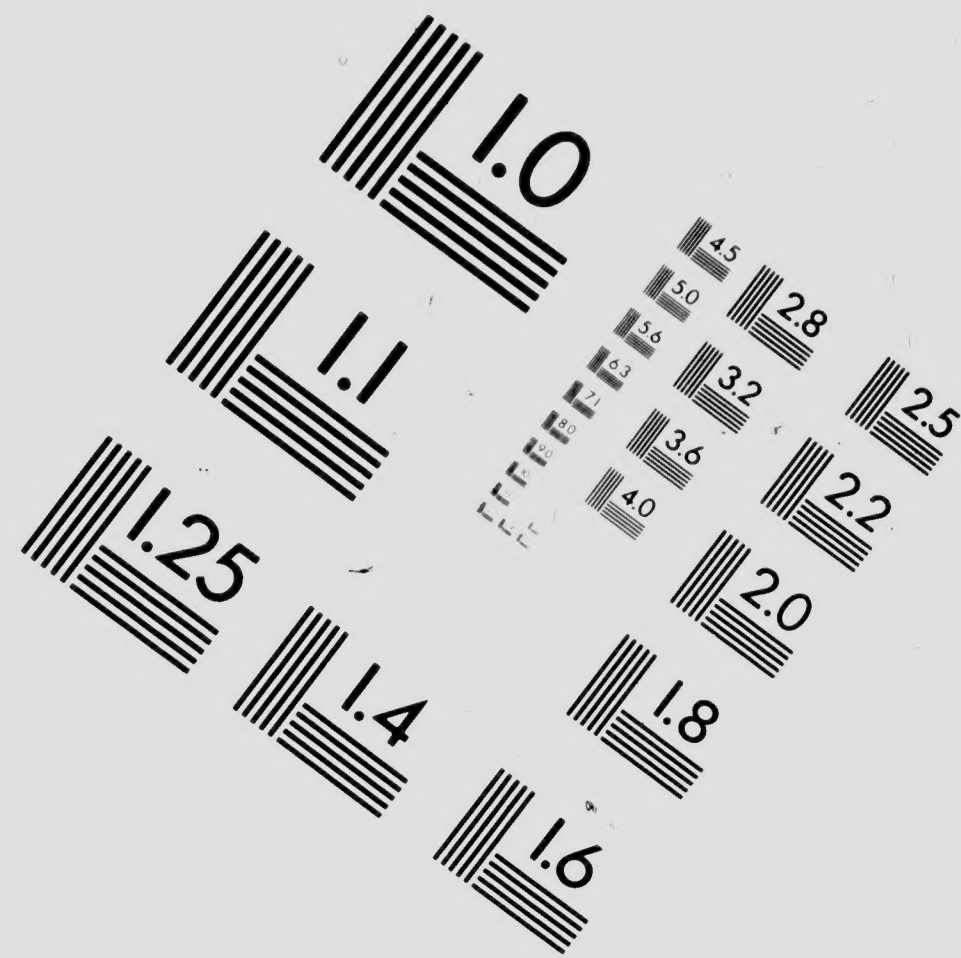
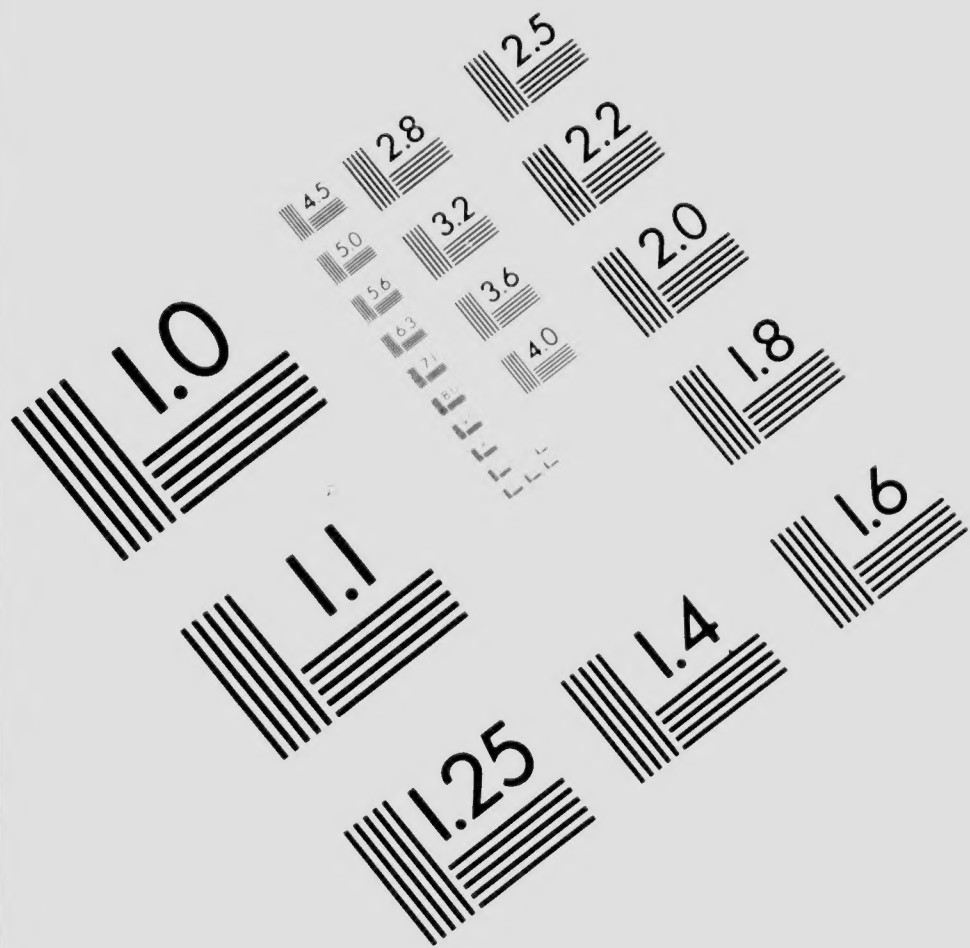


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND